



QUALITY RECOGNIZED WORLDWIDE AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES

264

CATALOGO PEZZI DI RICAMBIO
SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE
CATALOGUE RECHANGES
ERSATZTEILELISTE
CATALOGO REPUESTOS

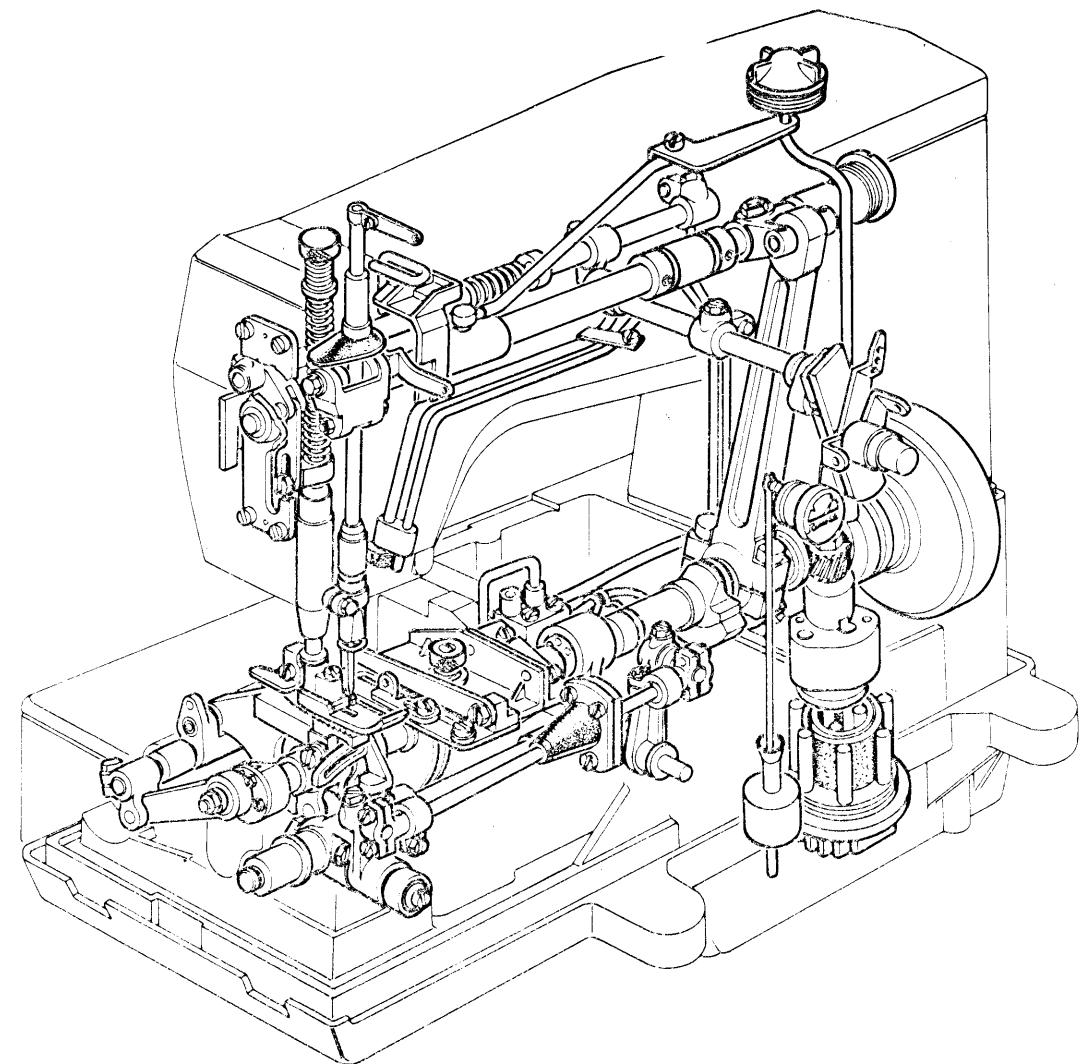
| | | |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 264-00-1CA-08 | 264-00-1MA-35 | 264-00-2CA-03 |
| 264-00-1CA-18 | 264-00-1MD-11 | 264-00-2LA-33 |
| 264-00-1CD-09 | 264-00-1MD-24 | 264-00-2LA-34 |
| 264-16-1CD-01 | 264-00-1MD-27 | 264-00-2LA-35 |
| 264-17-1CD-01 | 264-16-1MD-02 | 264-38-2CA-04 |
| 264-38-1CD-03 | 264-16-1MD-12 | 264-38-2CA-09 |
| 264-38-1CD-15 | 264-16-1MD-14 | 264-38-2CA-05 |
| 264-00-1LA-39 | 264-38-1MD-14 | 264-38-2CA-06 |
| 264-00-1MA-25 | 264-00-2CA-01 | |
| 264-00-1MA-28 | 264-00-2CA-02 | |



N 98



Rimolar



CATALOGO PEZZI DI RICAMBIO

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE – ERSATZTEILELISTE

CATALOGUE RECHANGES – CATALOGO REPUESTOS

Il presente Catalogo Pezzi di Ricambio è costituito da due parti: la prima, definita come "Catalogo base", comprende i particolari montati sulla testa più significativa (la prima dell'elenco in copertina); la seconda comprende tutti i particolari delle altre teste basi o derivate, che differiscono da quella del Catalogo base.

Le Teste basi sono elencate in copertina con un carattere più grande rispetto a quello delle derivate.

Nella consultazione del Catalogo tenere presente che:

1. Tutti i particolari non fornibili sciolti non vengono richiamati singolarmente, ma soltanto illustrati nel gruppo d'appartenenza.
2. I riferimenti delle figure dei particolari che compongono il gruppo sono di norma raggruppati in una parentesi. In alcuni casi però, dove non è possibile il raggruppamento, i numeri che nelle tavole illustrate richiamano i singoli pezzi sono affiancati dallo stesso segno particolare, con cui è indicato l'intero gruppo.
3. Sulle tavole relative alle altre teste sono elencati tutti i particolari diversi o non montati sulla testa del Catalogo Base.

Dette tavole portano in alto a destra il simbolo della testa cui si riferiscono (con indicato fra parentesi - nel caso di derivata - il simbolo della testa da cui deriva).

I disegni di questo gruppo di tavole illustrano soltanto i pezzi nuovi o sostanzialmente diversi rispetto a quelli montati sulla testa più significativa del Catalogo.

I particolari richiamati come simbolo, ma non illustrati, conservano lo stesso numero di figura dei corrispondenti raffigurati sul Catalogo base.

I particolari comuni a tutte le teste comprese nel Catalogo, vengono richiamati soltanto nel primo gruppo di tavole.

I particolari definiti come "pezzi annullati" si intendono quelli non montati sulla testa a cui la tavola si riferisce. Nel caso di un gruppo annullato, viene indicato soltanto il simbolo del gruppo, ma devono intendersi annullati anche tutti i particolari componenti il gruppo stesso.

Per ogni testa viene sempre riportata interamente la tavola relativa agli organi di cucitura

Per facilitare la ricerca viene riportato l'indice numerico di tutti i particolari illustrati sul Catalogo base, con la relativa tavola in cui gli stessi sono richiamati.

AGHI

Gli aghi sono contraddistinti dal sistema e dalla finezza, la quale indica il diametro medio espresso in centesimi di millimetro.

Il sistema dell'ago e la finezza sono marcati oltre che sulla busta, anche sull'ago stesso.

Nelle ordinazioni precise, oltre il simbolo, il sistema e la finezza degli aghi desiderati. In caso di dubbio, allegare, un ago campione o una bustina vuota.

A V V E R T E N Z A

Nella richiesta di parti di ricambio citare sempre il relativo numero di matricola della macchina, il simbolo del particolare e la denominazione ufficiale usata sul catalogo.

Rimoldi

This spare parts catalogue is made up of two parts: in the first one, called "basic catalogue", all the details of most representative head are listed (the first head listed on the cover); the second one includes the details of the other main heads or derived ones, which are different from that of the basic catalogue.

The main heads are listed on the cover in bigger lettering to distinguish them from the derived heads.

When you consult the catalogue will you please note that:

1. all parts which cannot be supplied by themselves are not indicated alone, but shown together with the group to which they belong;
2. the references of the pictures of the parts making up the group are usually put in brackets.

In some cases, however, when their grouping is not possible, the numbers of the various parts in the tables are marked with the same particular sign with which the whole group is indicated.

3. In the tables of the other heads there are listed all the parts not fitted on the head in the basic catalogue.

These tables are marked at the top right-hand corner with the symbol of the head which the table refers to.

The drawings in this group of tables show only the parts which are new or basically different from those fitted on the most representative head in the catalogue.

The parts which are represented only by the symbol but not illustrated keep the same figure number as the corresponding parts shown in the basic catalogue.

The parts which are common to all the heads in the catalogue are listed only in the first group of tables.

Parts marked "annulled part" are those not fitted on the head which the table refers to. When an assembly has been annulled only the assembly symbol is specified, but all the parts forming the assembly must also be considered annulled.

For each head the table for sewing parts is always repeated completely.

To make it easier to locate the parts, the reference numbers of all of those shown in the basic catalogue are listed together with the number of the table in which they are to be found.

NEEDLES

The needles are marked with system and size; the size indicates the average diameter in hundredths of a millimeter.

The system and size of the needle are shown on the packet as well as on the needle itself.

When ordering please state symbol, system and size. If you have doubts, enclose a sample needle or an empty packet with your order.

ATTENTION

When ordering spare parts always state the serial number of the machine, the symbol of the part in question and the description given in the catalogue.

Ce catalogue "pièces détachées" est formé de deux parties: la première appelée "catalogue base" comprend toutes les pièces montées sur la tête la plus significative (celle en tête de la liste de couverture), la seconde comprend toutes les pièces montées sur les autres têtes de base ou dérivées qui sont différentes de celle du "catalogue base".

Les têtes de base sont énumérées sur la couverture, en caractères plus grands que les têtes dérivées.

Lorsque l'on consulte le catalogue, se souvenir que:

1. Toutes les pièces qui ne sont pas fournies séparément mais qui font partie d'un groupe, ne sont pas indiquées séparément.
2. Les symboles des pièces qui forment un groupe sont regroupés entre parenthèses. Cependant, lorsque ceci n'a pas été possible, les symboles, qui dans les tables d'illustration correspondent aux pièces, sont suivis du même signe particulier qui indique le groupe tout entier.
3. Dans les tables relatives aux autres têtes, nous avons indiqué toutes les pièces différentes de celles de tête du "catalogue base" ou qui ne sont pas montées sur ces dernières. Ces tables portent, en haut à droite, le symbole des têtes auxquelles elles se réfèrent (pour les dérivées, le symbole de la tête de laquelle elles dérivent est indiqué entre parenthèses).
Les dessins de ce groupe de tables représentent seulement les nouvelles pièces ou celles qui sont différentes des pièces montées sur la tête la plus significative du catalogue.
Les pièces indiquées par un symbole, mais qui ne sont pas illustrées, gardent le même numéro de dessin que celles correspondantes, illustrées sur le catalogue base.
Les pièces communes à toutes les têtes du catalogue, sont indiquées seulement dans le premier groupe de tables.
Les pièces définies comme "pièces annulées" sont celles qui ne sont pas montées sur la tête à laquelle se réfère la table. Dans le cas de l'annulation d'un groupe, nous indiquons seulement le symbole du groupe, mais toutes les pièces qui forment ce groupe sont annulées.
Pour chaque tête est toujours indiquée la table se référant aux organes de couture.

Pour faciliter la recherche, le catalogue renferme l'index numérique de toutes les pièces illustrées avec indication de la table dans laquelle elles sont indiquées.

AIGUILLES

Les aiguilles se différencient par le système et la grosseur, laquelle indique le diamètre moyen exprimé en centièmes de millimètre.

Le système de l'aiguille et sa grosseur, sont indiqués non seulement sur le sachet mais également sur l'aiguille.

Dans la commande, préciser, en plus du symbole, le système et la grosseur des aiguilles désirées. En cas de doute, joindre une aiguille comme modèle ou un sachet vide.

ATTENTION

Dans la commande de pièces détachées, indiquer toujours le numéro de la machine, le symbole de la pièce et la dénomination officielle mentionnée sur le catalogue.

| TAV. N. TAB. N. | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | BASE E BRACCIO CON BUSSOLE | BASE AND ARM WITH BUSHES | BASE ET BRAS AVEC BAGUES |
| 2 | PASSAFILI E TENSIONE CROCHET INF. | THREAD GUIDE AND TENSION | PASSE-FILS ET TENSION |
| 3 | COPERCHI E PIANO DI LAVORO | COVER AND WORKING PLATE | CARTERS ET PLAN DE TRAVAIL |
| 4 | SEMIALBERO INF. SINISTRO | LEFT LOWER HALF-SHAFT | SEMI-ARBRE INFÉRIEUR GAUCHE |
| 5 | SEMIALBERO INFERIORE DESTRO | RIGHT LOWER HALF-SHAFT | SEMI-ARBRE INFÉRIEUR DROITE |
| 6 | COMANDO CROCHET | LOOPER CONTROL | COMMANDE CROCHET |
| 7 | COMANDO CROCHET | LOOPER CONTROL | COMMANDE CROCHET |
| 8 | ALBERO SUPERIORE E BARRA AGO | UPPER SHAFT AND NEEDLE BAR | ARBRE SUP. ET BARRE AIGUILLE |
| 9 | GRUPPO PREMISTOFFA | PRESSER ASSEMBLY | GROUPE PRESSEUR |
| 10 | GRUPPO TENSIONI ANTERIORI | FRONT TENSION ASSEMBLY | GROUPE TENSIONS AVANT |
| 11 | BACINELLA OLIO | OIL SUMP | RESERVOIR |
| 12 | LUBRIFICAZIONE E POMPA OLIO | LUBRICATION AND OIL PUMP | LUBRIFICATION ET POMPE A HUILE |
| 13 | ORGANI DI CUCITURA | SEWING PARTS | ORGANES COUTURE |
| 14 | ACCESSORI IN DOTAZIONE | AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT | ACCEESOIRES IN DOTATION |
| 15 | PORTA BOBINE E PORTA ROTOLI | BOBBIN AND ROLL CARRIER | PORTE BOBINES ET PORTE-ROULEAU |
| 16 | PIAZZAMENTO NORMALE | NORMAL SETTING | INSTALLATION NORMALE |
| 17 | PIAZZAMENTO INCASSATO | SUBMERGED SETTING | INSTALLATION ENCASTREE |
| 18 | TESTA 264-00-1CA-18 | 264-00-1CA-18 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1CA-18 |
| 19 | TESTA 264-00-1CD-09 | 264-00-1CD-09 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1CD-09 |
| 20 | TESTA 264-16-1CD-01 | 264-16-1CD-01 HEAD | TETE 264-16-1CD-01 |
| 21 | TESTA 264-17-1CD-01 | 264-17-1CD-01 HEAD | TETE 264-17-1CD-01 |
| 22 | TESTA 264-38-1CD-03 | 264-17-1CD-01 HEAD | TETE 264-38-1CD-03 |
| 23 | TESTA 264-38-1CD-15 | 264-38-1CD-15 HEAD | TETE 264-38-1CD-15 |
| 24 | TESTA 264-00-1LA-39 | 264-00-1LA-39 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1LA-39 |
| 25 | TESTA 264-00-1MA-25 | 264-00-1MA-25 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1MA-25 |
| 26 | TESTA 264-00-1MA-28 | 264-00-1MA-28 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1MA-28 |
| 27 | TESTA 264-00-1MA-35 | 264-00-1MA-35 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1MA-35 |
| 28 | TESTA 264-00-1MD-11 | 264-00-1MD-11 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1MD-11 |
| 29 | TESTA 264-00-1MD-24 | 264-00-1MD-24 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1MD-24 |
| 30 | TESTA 264-00-1MD-27 | 264-00-1MD-27 HEAD | TETE 264-00-1MD-27 |
| 31 | TESTA 264-16-1MD-02 | 264-16-1MD-02 HEAD | TETE 264-16-1MD-02 |
| 32 | TESTA 264-16-1MD-12 | 264-16-1MD-12 HEAD | TETE 264-16-1MD-12 |
| 33 | TESTA 264-16-1MD-14 | 264-16-1MD-14 HEAD | TETE 264-16-1MD-14 |
| 34 | TESTA 264-38-1MD-14 | 264-38-1MD-14 HEAD | TETE 264-38-1MD-14 |
| 35 | TESTA 264-00-2CA-01 | 264-00-2CA-01 HEAD | TETE 264-00-2CA-01 |
| 36 | TESTA 264-00-2CA-02 | 264-00-2CA-02 HEAD | TETE 264-00-2CA-02 |

Rimoldi

| SIMBOLO SYMBOL SYMBOLE | CARATTERISTICHE TESTE | MACHINE HEAD FEATURES | CARACTERISTIQUES TETES |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 264-00-1CA-08 | Per l'assemblaggio di tessuti rigidi leggeri e medi. Con corse barra ago e crochet corte. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 7000 g/1' -- N. punti per poll. 8-21 | For assembly operations on medium and light woven fabrics with short needle bar and looper strokes. Without differential feed. Max speed 7000 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 8-21 | Pour exécuter des coutures d'assemblage sur des tissus tissés légers et moyens. Avec course courte de la barre aiguille et du crochet. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max 7000 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 8-21 |
| 264-00-1CA-18 | Particolarmente indicata nell'assemblaggio di tessuti leggeri e medi con superficie scivolosa (fodere e simili). Dotata di un piedino trasportante speciale che coopera con la griffa durante il trasporto, assicurando un avanzamento appaiato dei due strati di tessuto durante l'assemblaggio, eliminando le aggrinzature. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 7000 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 8-21 | Particularly suitable for assembly operations on light and medium weight materials of a slippery nature (linings and the like). Fitted with special moving presserfoot which works together with the feed dogs, thus ensuring matched feeding of the two layers of material, and eliminating bulging. Without differential feed. Max speed 7000 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 8-21 | Elle est particulièrement employée pour exécuter des coutures d'assemblage sur des tissus légers et moyens glissant (doublures et similaires). Dotée de pied-presseur transporteur spécial qui coopère avec la griffe pendant le transport, de façon à assurer un avancement parfaitement accouplés des deux épaisseurs de tissu pendant la couture d'assemblage, en évitant la formation de fronces. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 7000 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 8-21 |
| 264-00-1CD-09 | Per l'assemblaggio di tutti i tipi di tessuto di peso medio per i quali è indispensabile l'uso del differenziale per ottenere cuciture distese. Per i tessuti a maglia permette inoltre l'impiego di filati di lana e simili sia nell'ago che nel crochet. Con corse barra-ago e crochet corte. Con differenziale. Velocità max. 6500 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9-21 | For assembly operations on any type of medium fabrics for which the use of the differential feed is indispensable to obtain straight seams. Moreover, for the knit fabrics it is possible to use woollen or similar threads in both needle and looper. With short needle bar and looper strokes. With differential feed. Max speed 6500 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9-21 | Pour exécuter des coutures d'assemblage sur tous les tissus d'épaisseur moyenne avec lesquels on doit utiliser le transport différentiel si l'on veut obtenir des coutures plates. De plus, il est possible d'employer pour coudre les tissus à mailles des fils en laine et similaires à l'aiguille et au crochet. Avec course courte de la barre-aiguilles et du crochet. Avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 6500 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 9-21 |
| 264-00-1LA-39 | Per l'assemblaggio di tessuti pesanti e pesantissimi. Senza differenziale. Come la 264-00-1CA-08 ma con corse barra-ago e crochet lunghe. Velocità max. 5500 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 7-18 | For assembly operations on heavy and extra heavy fabrics. Without differential feed. Same as 264-00-1CA-08, but with long needle bar and looper strokes. Max speed 5500 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 7-18 | Pour exécuter des coutures d'assemblage sur des tissus épais et très épais. Sans transport différentiel. Comme la 264-00-1CA-08, mais avec course longue de la barre-aiguille et du crochet Vitesse max. 5500 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 7-18 |
| 264-00-1MA-25 | Per l'assemblaggio di tessuti medi e pesanti. Come la 264-00-1CA-08 ma con corse barra-ago e crochet medie. Velocità max. 6500 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 8-21 | For assembly seaming on medium and heavy fabrics. Same as 264-00-1CA-08, but with medium needle bar and looper strokes. Max speed 6500 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 8-21 | Pour exécuter des coutures d'assemblage sur des tissus moyens et épais. Comme la 264-00-1CA-08, mais avec course moyenne de la barre-aiguille et du crochet. Vitesse max. 6500 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 8-21 |
| 264-00-1MA-28 | Per cuciture di assemblaggio particolarmente elastiche nella confezione di pantaloni, gonne, blue-jeans, impermeabili ecc. La particolare alimentazione dei fili con un rapporto filo ago - filo crochet 2:1, offre il vantaggio di ottenere una cucitura molto elastica assicurando nel contempo una notevole chiusura del punto, tanto è vero che può essere con successo impiegata anche per la cucitura del cavallo dei pantaloni. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 6200 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 8-19 | For assembly, with very elastic seam, of trousers, skirts, blue-jeans, watherproofs etc. The particular feeding of threads with 2 to 1 ratio between needle thread and looper thread gives the advantage of obtaining a very elastic seam ensuring at the same time a very well-closed stitch, so that the machine can even be used satisfactorily for seaming the trouser crutch. Without differential feed. Max speed 6200 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 8-19 | Pour exécuter des coutures d'assemblage particulièrement élastiques dans la confection de pantalons, jupes, blue-jeans, imperméables, etc. L'alimentation particulière des fils, avec un rapport fil aiguille - fil crochet de 2:1, donne l'avantage d'obtenir une couture très élastique assurant en même temps un parfait serrage du point, ce qui rend possible l'emploi avec succès de cette tête également pour la couture des entre-jambes des pantalons. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 6200 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 8-19 |
| 264-00-1MA-35 | Come la 264-00-1CA-18 ma per tessuti medi e pesanti con corse barra-ago e crochet medie. Velocità max. 6500 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 8-21 | Same as 264-00-1CA-18, but for medium and heavy fabrics and with medium needle bar and looper strokes. Max speed 6500 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 8-21 | Comme la 264-00-1CA-18, mais pour coudre des tissus moyens et épais et avec course moyenne de la barre-aiguille et du crochet. Vitesse max. 6500 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 8-21 |

Rimoldi

| SIMBOLO SYMBOL SYMBOLE | CARATTERISTICHE TESTE | MACHINE HEAD FEATURES | CARACTERISTIQUES TETES |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 264-00-1MD-11 | Per costumi da bagno e indumenti sportivi in tessuti elasticizzati, pantaloni, gonne in tessuti a maglia. Dotata di organi di alimentazione del filo dell'ago e del filo crochet speciali, per ottenere cuciture particolarmente elastiche. Con differenziale. Velocità max. 6200 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-21 | For bathing costumes and sportswear made from elasticised fabrics, and for trousers, skirts made from knit fabrics. Fitted with special feeding elements of needle and looper threads, to obtain particularly elastic seams. With differential feed. Max speed 6200 r.p.m - Stitch per inch. 9-21 | Elle est employée pour confectionner les maillots de bain et les articles de sport en tissus élastique ainsi que les pantalons et les jupes en tissus à mailles. Dotée d'organes spéciaux pour l'alimentation du fil de l'aiguille et du fil du crochet, permettant d'obtenir des coutures particulièrement élastiques. Avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max 6200 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 9-21 |
| 264-00-1MD-24 | Come la 264-00-1CD-09 ma per tessuti medio pesanti con corse barra-ago e crochet medie. Velocità max. 6200 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-21 | Same as 264-00-1CD-09, but for medium-heavy fabrics and with medium needle bar and looper strokes. Max speed 6200 r.p.m - Stitch per inch. 9-21 | Comme la 264-00-1CD-09, mais pour coudre des tissus moyens épais. Avec course moyenne de la barre-aiguille et du crochet Vitesse max. 6200 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 9-21 |
| 264-00-1MD-27 | Per confezionare pantaloni. Dotata di piedino speciale con la parte sinistra della slitta compensata a partire dal punto di caduta dell'ago. Indicata nella cucitura dei gambali dei pantaloni anche con le tasche già applicate. Esegue una cucitura molto chiusa ed elastica con rapporto del filo dell'ago rispetto a quello del crochet 2:1. Con differenziale. Velocità max. 6200 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 9-19 | For the making-up of trousers. Fitted with special presserfoot with left side of slide compensated from the point where needle passes. Particularly suitable of seaming the trousers legs even with the pocket lining already attached. It executes a very close and elastic seam with 2 to 1 ratio between needle thread and looper thread. With differential feed. Max speed 6200 r.p.m - Stitch per inch. 9-19 | Pour confectionner les pantalons. Elle est dotée de pied-presseur spécial avec la partie gauche de la glissière compensée à partir du point de pique de l'aiguille. Indiquée pour coudre les jambes des pantalons même avec poches déjà assemblées. Elle effectue une couture très serrée et élastique avec rapport fil aiguille et fil crochet de 2:1. Avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 6200 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 9-19 |
| 264-00-2CA-01 | Particolarmente indicata per eseguire una cucitura rinforzata al cavallo dei pantaloni di tessuti rigidi e leggeri. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 6500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 8-21 | Particularly suitable for executing a reinforced seam at the crutch of trousers in medium and light woven fabrics. Without differential feed. Max speed 6500 r.p.m - Stitch per inch. 8-21 | Particulièrement indiquée pour exécuter une couture renforcée au entrejambes des pantalons en tissus tissés moyens et légers. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 6500 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 8-21 |
| 264-00-2CA-02 | Per eseguire assemblaggi a doppio incastro su tessuti rigidi di tela, jersey a simili per camicie, bluse e indumenti da lavoro leggeri. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 6500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 8-21 | For executing a double lap felling seam on woven fabrics, jersey, poplin and the like for shirts, blouses, dressing-gowns and overalls in light fabrics. Without differential feed. Max speed 6500 r.p.m - Stitch per inch. 8-21 | Pour exécuter des coutures d'assemblage à double encastrement sur des tissus tissés de toile, jersey et similaires employés dans la confection de chemises, blouses, et articles de travail légers. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max 6500 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 8-21 |
| 264-00-2CA-03 | Come la 264-00-2CA-02 ma con distanza aghi 6 mm Velocità max. 6500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 8-21 | Same as 264-00-2CA-02, but with 6 mm needle gauge Max speed 6500 r.p.m - Stitch per inch. 8-21 | Comme la 264-00-2CA-02, mais avec écartement aiguilles 6 mm Vitesse max 6500 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 8-21 |
| 264-00-2LA-33 | Per tessuti rigidi pesanti, particolarmente indicata per eseguire la cucitura rinforzata del cavallo dei pantaloni e indumenti similari (bluejeans). Corsa barra-ago lunga, corsa del crochet media. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 7-8 | For heavy woven fabrics. Particularly suitable for executing a reinforcing seam to the crutch of trousers and similar articles (denim trousers). With long needle bar stroke and with medium looper stroke. Without differential feed. Max speed 5500 r.p.m - Stitch per inch. 7-8 | Pour coudre des tissus tissés épais. Particulièrement employée pour exécuter une couture renforcée à l'entre-jambes des pantalons et d'articles similaires (blau-jeans). Course longue de la barre-aiguille, course moyenne du crochet. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max 5500 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 7-8 |
| 264-00-2LA-34 | Particolarmente indicata per cuciture a doppio incastro su tessuti rigidi pesanti (blue-jeans, tute di lavoro, ecc.). Dotata di piedino speciale a slitta divisa in due parti con doppia articolazione per distribuire la pressione e quindi facilitare il trasporto all'incrocio di cuciture a doppio incastro preesistente. Corsa barra-ago lunga, corse crochet media. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 5500 g/1' - N. punti per poll. 8-17 | Particularly suitable for double lapped felling seam on heavy woven fabrics (denim, work overalls, etc.).Fitted with special presserfoot with slide articulated in two places with rocker coupling to distribute the pressure evenly, thus facilitating the transport when crossing pre-existing double lapped felling seams. With long needle bar stroke and short looper stroke. Without differential feed. Max speed 5500 r.p.m - Stitch per inch. 8-17 | Particulièrement indiquée pour exécuter des coutures à double encastrement sur des tissus tissés épais (blue-jeans, bleus de travail, etc.). Equipée de pied-presseur spécial à glissière articulée en deux parties avec double articulation pour balancer la pression et faciliter de cette façon le transport en croisant des coutures à double encastrement pré-existantes. Course longue de la barre-aiguille, course moyenne du crochet. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 5500 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 8-17 |

| SIMBOLO SYMBOL SYMBOLE | CARATTERISTICHE TESTE | MACHINE HEAD FEATURES | CARACTERISTIQUES TETES |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 264-00-2LA-35 | Particolarmemente indicata per l'applicazione di tasche esterne anteriori e posteriori ai pantaloni in tessuto rigido pesante (blue-jeans, tuta da lavoro, ecc.) Corsa barra ago lunga e corsa crochet corta. Senza differenziale. Per l'applicazione di tasche foggiate a punta si consiglia dotare la testa di motore posizionatore dell'ago. Velocità max. 5500 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 8–17 | Particularly suitable for attaching back patch pockets on trousers made from heavy woven fabric (denim, work overalls, etc.). With long needle bar stroke and short looper stroke. Without differential feed. For attaching point-shaped pockets we suggest equipping the machine head with a motor with needle positioner. Max speed 5500 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 8–17 | Particulièrement employée pour appliquer les poches arrière extérieurs aux pantalons en tissu tissé épais (blue-jeans, bleus de travail, etc.). Course longue de la barre aiguille et course courte du crochet. Sans transport différentiel. Pour la pose des poches découpées en forme de pointe, nous recommandons d'équiper la tête d'un moteur avec positionnement de l'aiguille. Vitesse max. 5500 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 8–17 |
| 264-16-1CD-01 | Per applicare collaretti e bordature su maglieria intima ed esterna in genere. Con differenziale. Velocità max. 6000 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | For attaching strappings and bindings on knit under an outerwear in general. With differential feed. Max speed 6000 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Pour appliquer des collerettes et des bords sur des articles de bonneterie sous-vêtement et sur-vêtement en général. Avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 6000 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 9–16 |
| 264-16-1MD-02 | Per applicare collaretti appositamente preparati aventi almeno un bordo cimoscato, a scollature e sbraccature su capi di maglieria esterna ecc. La testa esegue un'operazione molto simile alla rimagiatura di collaretti ma in modo molto più produttivo. La guida speciale è ribaltabile per facilitare l'introduzione del collarettino e regolabile a seconda della larghezza dello stesso. Con differenziale. Velocità max. 5200 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | For attaching specially prepared collarets with at least one selvedge, on neck and arm-holes of knit outerwear, etc. The executing done by this machine is very similar to linking but the output is much higher. The special folder can be swung-out to facilitate the introduction of the collar and adjusted to suit collar width. With differential feed. Max speed 5200 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Pour appliquer des collerettes, spécialement préparées, ayant au moins un bord lisié, aux encolures et emmanchures des articles de bonneterie sur-vêtement etc. La tête exécute une opération similaire au remaillage des collerettes mais elle offre une production bien plus élevée. Le guide spécial est rabattable dans le but de faciliter l'introduction de la collerette et il peut être réglé suivant la largeur de celle-ci. Avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 5200 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 9–16. |
| 264-16-1MD-12 | Per applicare su capi di maglieria esterna (pullover, camicette, cardigan, ecc.) coll, polsi, fasce e garnizioni in genere costituiti da una striscia avente una parte a forma tubolare in maglia rasata e una parte rettilinea. La testa è dotata di una guida curva mobile di notevole sviluppo sulla quale viene accumulata la parte della striscia. Una seconda guida speciale a molla ripiega ad U la parte tubolare della stessa preparando l'incavo nel quale si introduce il tessuto del capo. Con differenziale. Velocità max. 4000 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | For attaching collars, cuffs, bands and decorative strappings in general consisting of a strip with one tubular plain knit part and another one straight knitted, on knit outerwear garments (pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, etc.). The machine is fitted with a movable wide radius curved guide on which the tubular part of the strip is loaded. A second special spring folder forms the tubular part of the strapping into a U shaped groove into which the garment fabric is inserted. With differential feed. Max speed 4000 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Pour appliquer sur des articles de bonneterie sur-vêtement (pulls, chemisettes, cardigans, etc.) des collerettes, poignets, bandes et garnitures en général formés par une partie tubulaire en tissu à maille lisses et une partie à mailles rectilignes. La tête est équipée d'un guide mobile ayant la forme d'une large courbe, sur lequel on insère la partie tubulaire de la bande. Un second guide spécial à ressort, replié en forme de U la partie tubulaire de la bande formant ainsi le creux dans lequel on introduit le tissu de l'article. Avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 4000 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 9–16 |
| 264-16-1MD-14 | Come la 264-16-1CD-01 ma per maglieria pesante e con corse barra ago e crochet medie. Velocità max. 6000 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | Same as 264-16-1CD-01, but for heavy knitwear and with medium needle bar and looper strokes. Max speed 6000 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Comme la 264-16-1CD-01, mais pour bonneterie en tissus épais et avec course moyenne de la barre-aiguille et du crochet. Vitesse max. 6000 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 9–16. |
| 264-17-1CD-01 | Per applicare collaretti alle sgambature di slips, mutandine e simili con contemporaneo inserimento di un elastico piatto e stretto. L'elastico rimane libero all'interno del collarettino, impuntato solo all'inizio ed alla fine della cucitura. L'impuntura si ottiene spostando il tubetto guida elastico mediante comando a ginocchiello. La testa è provvista di un dispositivo di frenaggio dell'elastico proveniente dal basso. Con differenziale. Velocità max 6000 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | For attaching bindings to leg openings of briefs, panties and the like with simultaneous insertion of a flat, narrow elastic. The elastic remains free inside binding, stitched down at the beginning and end of seam only. The stitching down is obtained by moving the elastic guide tube through knee press control. The machine is fitted with tensioning device for the elastic, fed from below. With differential feed. Max speed 6000 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Pour appliquer des bords aux enjambures des slips, culottes et articles similaires tout en y insérant un élastique plat et étroit. L'élastique reste libre à l'intérieur du bord, et n'est piqué qu'au début et à la fin de la couture, en déplaçant le tube guide-élastique au moyen d'une commande à genouillère. La tête est dotée d'un dispositif de freinage pour l'élastique provenant du bas. Avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 6000 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 9–16 |
| 264-38-1CD-03 | Per applicare strisce cimoscate e passamaneria su maglieria esterna. Le strisce provenienti dall'alto sono tensionate da un dispositivo di frenaggio a scatola. Con differenziale. Velocità max. 6000 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | For attaching selvedged strips and trimmings on knit outerwear. The strips, fed from above, are tensioned by a box tensioning device. With differential feed. Max speed 6000 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Pour appliquer des bandes lisiérées et de la passementerie sur des articles de bonneterie sur-vêtement. Les bandes provenant du haut sont tendues par un dispositif de freinage à boîte. Avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 6000 t.p.m - N. points par pouce 9–16 |

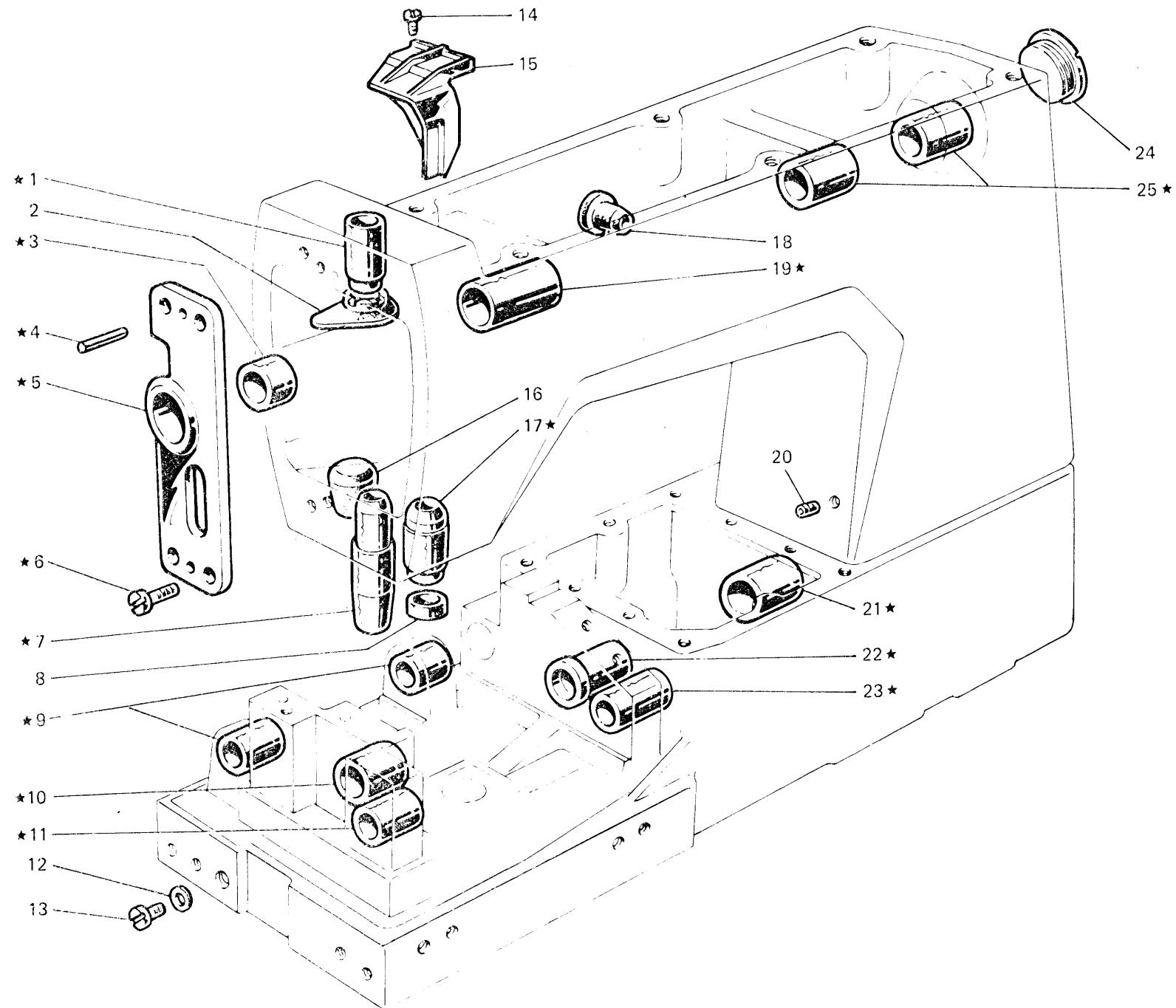
Rimoldi

| SIMBOLO SYMBOL SYMBOLE | CARATTERISTICHE TESTE | MACHINE HEAD FEATURES | CARACTERISTIQUES TETES |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 264-38-1CD-15 | Predisposta per essere dotata dell'apparecchiatura speciale 177-10 (differenziale a m/c in moto con rapporto predeterminato e comandato a ginocchiello) con la quale deve sempre essere abbinata. Per applicare una fettuccia in sbieco e in dritto filo al giro maniche ed alle spalle delle giacche da uomo e da donna in tessuti leggeri, per sagomare il capo in fase di preparazione. Con corsa barra-agù e crochet corte; con differenziale. Velocità max. 5200 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 12–22 | This machine head must be equipped with 177-10 device (differential feed controlled by knee press while machine is running, with pre-established ratio). Suitable for attaching o bias or straight tape around armholes and on shoulders of ladies' and men's jackets in light fabrics, to shape the garment being made. With short needle bar and looper strokes. With differential feed. Max speed 5200 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 12–22 | Tête prévue pour être équipée du dispositif spécial 177-10 (différentiel réglable sur machine en marche suivant un rapport prédéterminé et commandé à genouillère) avec lequel elle doit toujours être fournie. Elle est utilisée pour appliquer une bande, en biais et en droit fil, aux emmanchures et aux épaules des vestes pour homme et pour dames en tissus légers, dans le but de donner une forme à l'article en phase de préparation. Avec course courte de la barre-aiguille et du crochet; avec transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 5200 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 12–22 |
| 264-38-1MD-14 | Come la 264-38-1CD-15 ma per tessuti pesanti e con corsa barra-agù media e corsa crochet lunga. La testa deve sempre essere abbinata all'apparecchiatura speciale 177-10 Velocità max. 5200 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 12–22 | Same as 264-38-1CD-15, but for heavy fabrics and with medium needle bar stroke and long looper stroke. The machine must always be equipped with 177-10 special device. Max speed 5200 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 12–22 | Comme la 264-38-1CD-15, mais employée pour les tissus épais et avec course moyenne de la barre-aiguille et course longue du crochet. La tête doit toujours être équipée du dispositif spécial 177-10 Vitesse max. 5200 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 12–22 |
| 264-38-2CA-04 | Per applicare strisce di maglia tagliata ripiegando i bordi all'interno su rinforzi anteriori di slips e mutande. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 6200 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | For attaching cut knit strips by turning the edges inwards, on front gussets of briefs and underpants. Without differential feed. Max speed 6200 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Pour appliquer des bandes en tissus coupés à mailles, en retournant les bords à l'intérieur, sur les renforts frontaux des slips et culottes. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 6200 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 9–16 |
| 264-38-2CA-05 | Per applicare contemporaneamente due strisce di rinforzo od ornamenti, una sopra e l'altra sotto il tessuto, su capi di maglieria intima esterna, costumi da bagno, corsetteria ecc. Le strisce (una proveniente dall'alto e l'altra proveniente dal basso), che possono essere tagliate in senso trasversale o longitudinale, vengono ripiegate con i bordi verso l'interno tramite due apposite guide in dotazione alla testa. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 5200 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | For attaching simultaneously two reinforcement or decorative strips, one above and one underneath, on knit outer and underwear articles, swim suits, corsetery, etc. The strips (one fed from above and the second fed from below) can be cut on the bias or lengthwise and have the edges folded in by means of two special folders supplied with the machine. Without differential feed. Max speed 5200 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Pour appliquer simultanément deux bandes de renfort ou ornements, une sur et l'autre sous le tissu, sur des articles de bonneterie sous-vêtement, maillots de bain, corsetterie, etc. Les bandes (une alimentée par le haut et l'autre par le bas), peuvent être coupées dans le sens transversale ou longitudinal et les bords repliés à l'intérieur au moyen de deux guides spéciaux fournis en dotation avec la tête. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max 5200 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 9–16 |
| 264-38-2CA-06 | Per applicare strisce di passamaneria su maglieria esterna. Dotata di dispositivo di frenaggio a scatola e di guida per risvoltare verso l'alto il tessuto quando la striscia di passamaneria è applicata sul margine del tessuto. Senza differenziale. Velocità max. 5200 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 9–16 | For attaching trimmings on knit outerwear. Fitted with box tensioning device and with folder for turning the fabric upwards when the trimming strip is attached on edge of fabric. Without differential feed. Max speed 5200 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 9–16 | Pour appliquer des bandes de passementerie sur des articles de bonneterie sous-vêtement. Elle est équipée de dispositif de freinage à boîte et de guide pour replier le tissu vers le haut lorsque la bande de passementerie est appliquée sur le bord du tissu. Sans transport différentiel. Vitesse max. 5200 t.p.m – N. point par pouce 9–16 |
| 264-38-2CA-09 | Come la 264-38-2CA-04 ma con distanza aghi 12 mm. Velocità max. 6200 g/1' – N. punti per poll. 8–16 | Same as 264-38-2CA-04, but with 12 mm needle gauge. Max speed 6200 r.p.m – Stitch per inch. 8–16 | Comme la 264-38-2CA-04, mais avec écartement aiguilles 12 mm. Vitesse max 6200 t.p.m – N. points par pouce 8–16 |

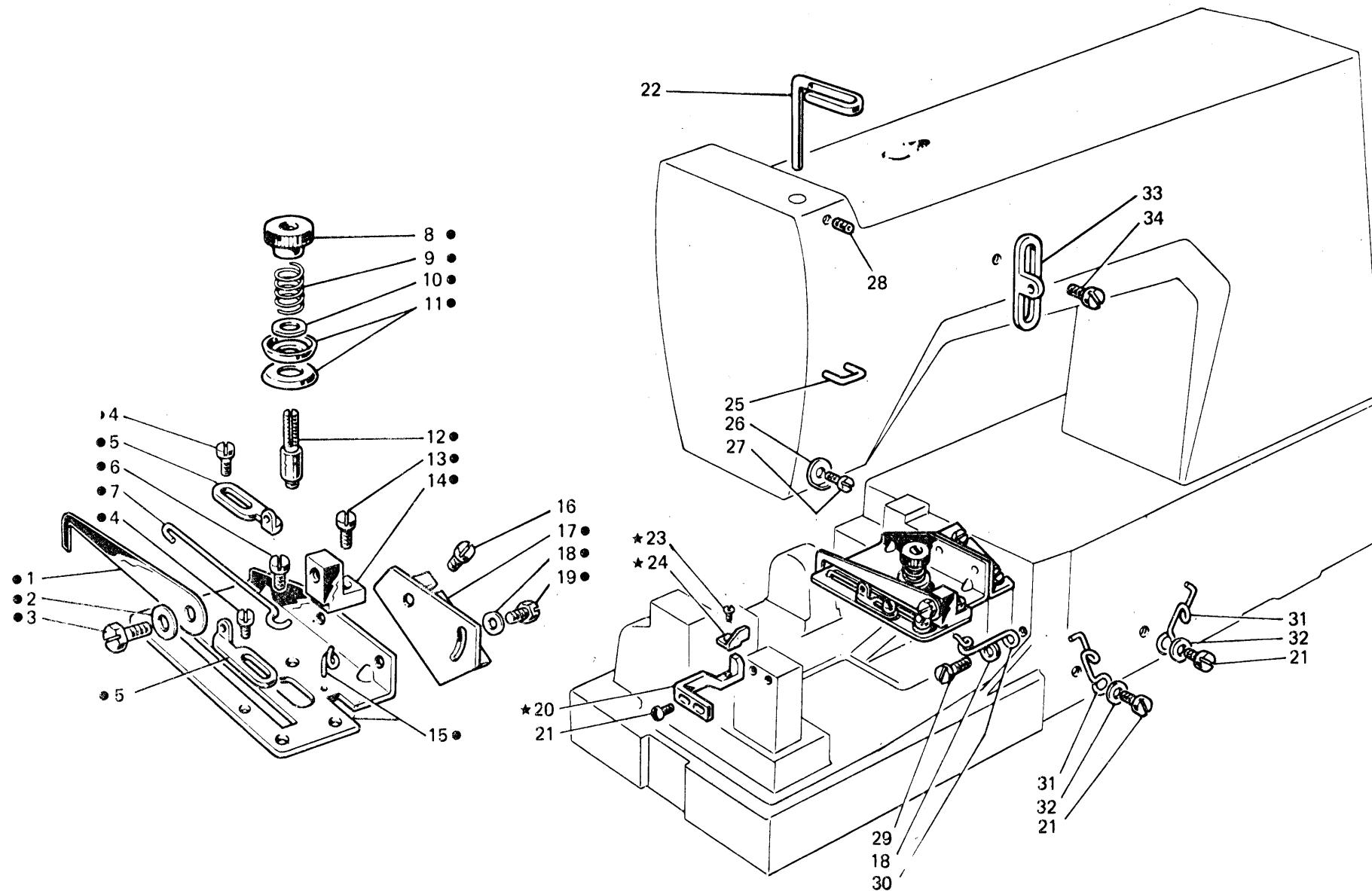
Rimoldi

264-00-1CA-08

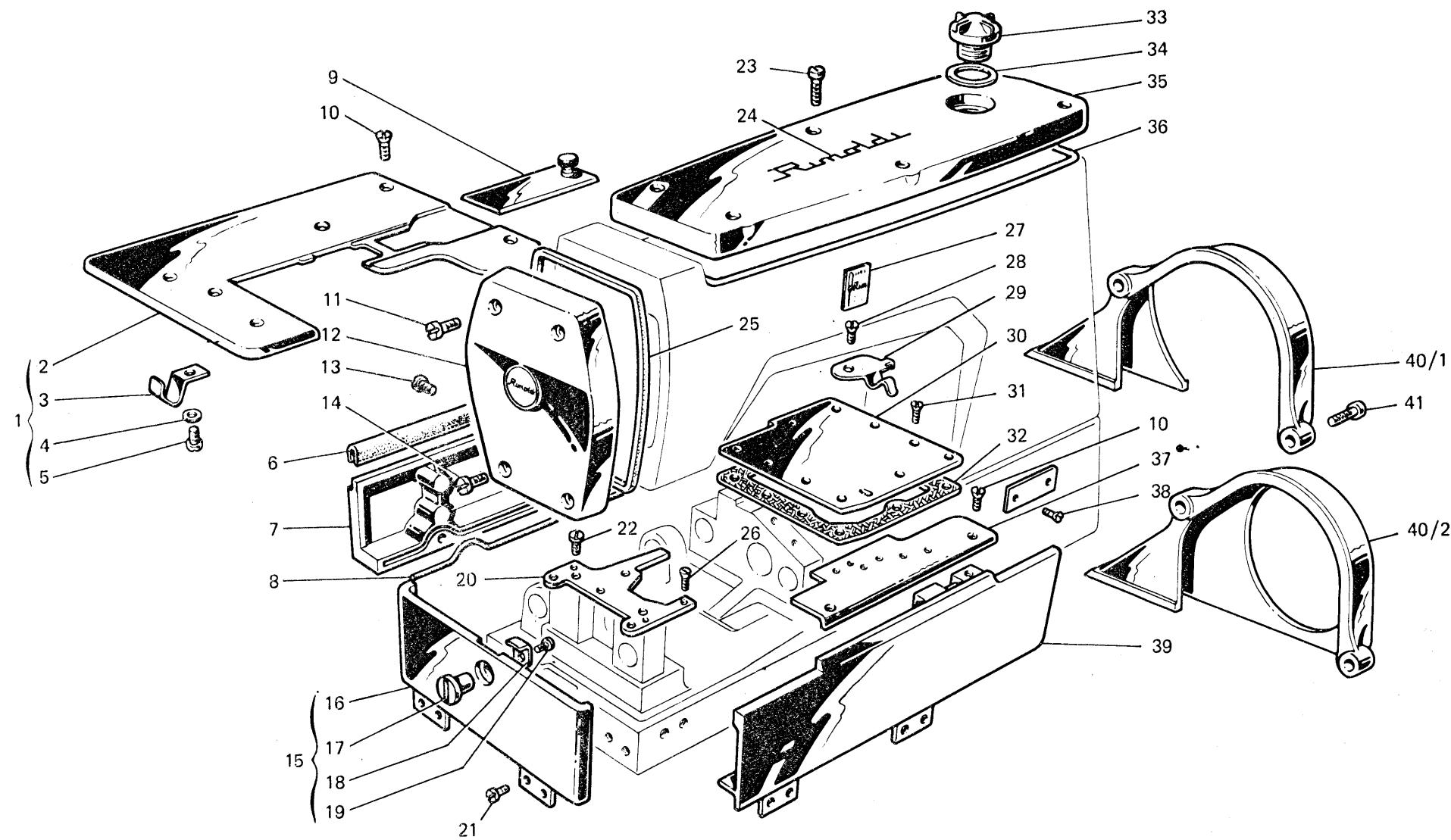
INDICE NUMERICO INDEX

Rimoldi

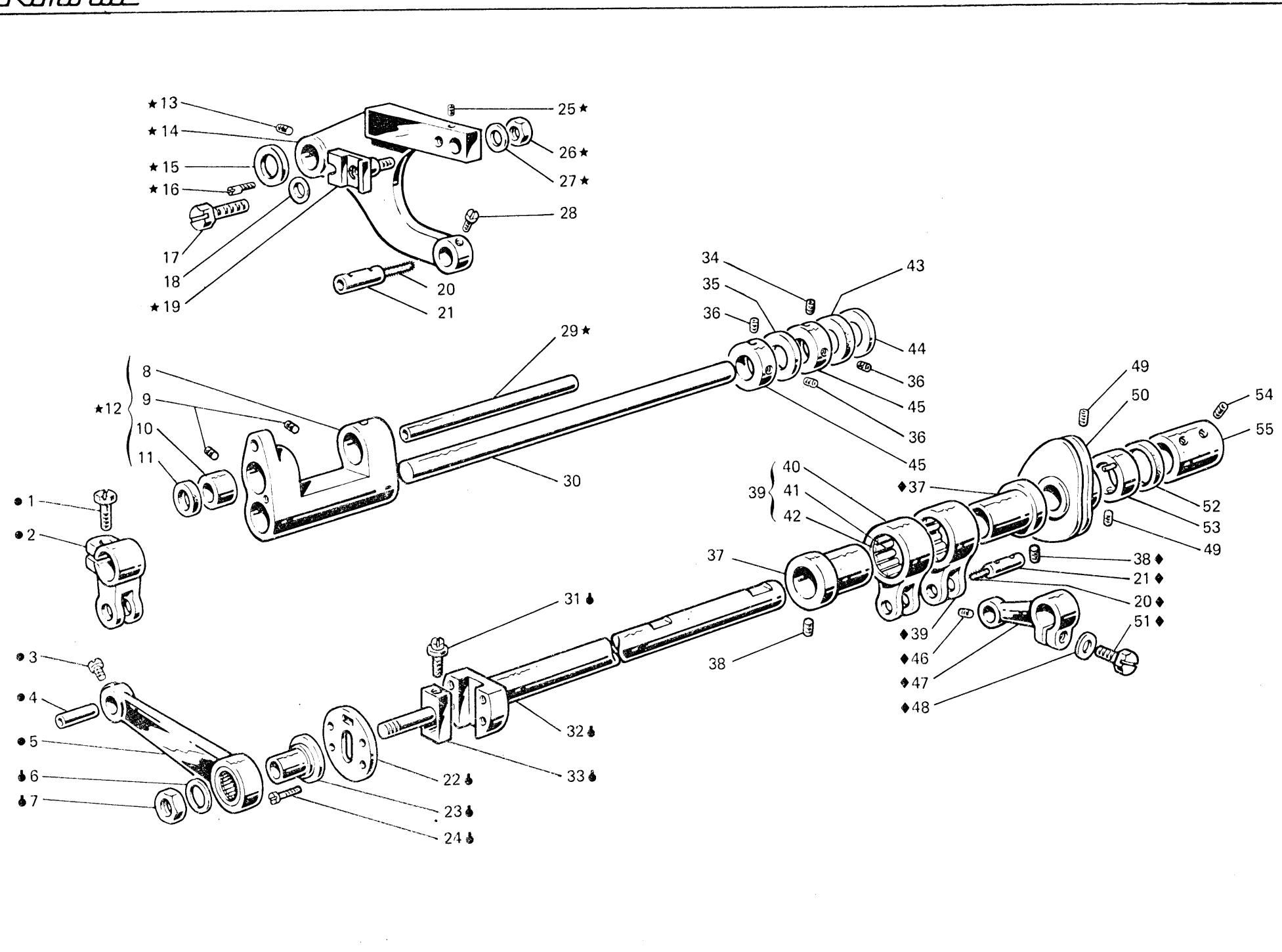
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl S. | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 308619-3-00 308032-0-00 | 1 1 | base e braccio con bussola bussola | base and arm with bushes bush | base et bras avec bagues bague | | |
| 2 | 308215-0-00 | 1 | protezione olio | oil protection | protection huile | | |
| 3 | 308858-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 4 | 706454-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 5 | 308859-2-00 | 1 | supporto con bussola fig.3 | support with bush fig. 3 | support avec bague fig. 3 | | |
| 6 | 721485-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 308406-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 8 | 308218-0-00 | 1 | scodellino inferiore | lower cup | cuvette inférieure | | |
| 9 | 308296-0-00 | 2 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 10 | 308293-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 11 | 308297-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 12 | 308096-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione sinistra base | left gasket for base | garniture gauche pour base | | |
| 13 | 742623-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 14 | 721444-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 15 | 308138-0-02 | 1 | carter paraolio | oil retainer cover | carter protection huile | | |
| 16 | 308094-0-00 | 1 | tappo foro bussola | plug | bouchon | | |
| 17 | 308031-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 18 | 303501-0-10 | 1 | tappo per foro tendifilo | plug | bouchon | | |
| 19 | 308852-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 20 | 729032-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 21 | 308086-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 22 | 308009-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 23 | 308298-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 24 | 302356-0-10 | 1 | tappo | plug | bouchon | | |
| 25 | 308853-0-00 | 2 | bussola | bush | bague | | |



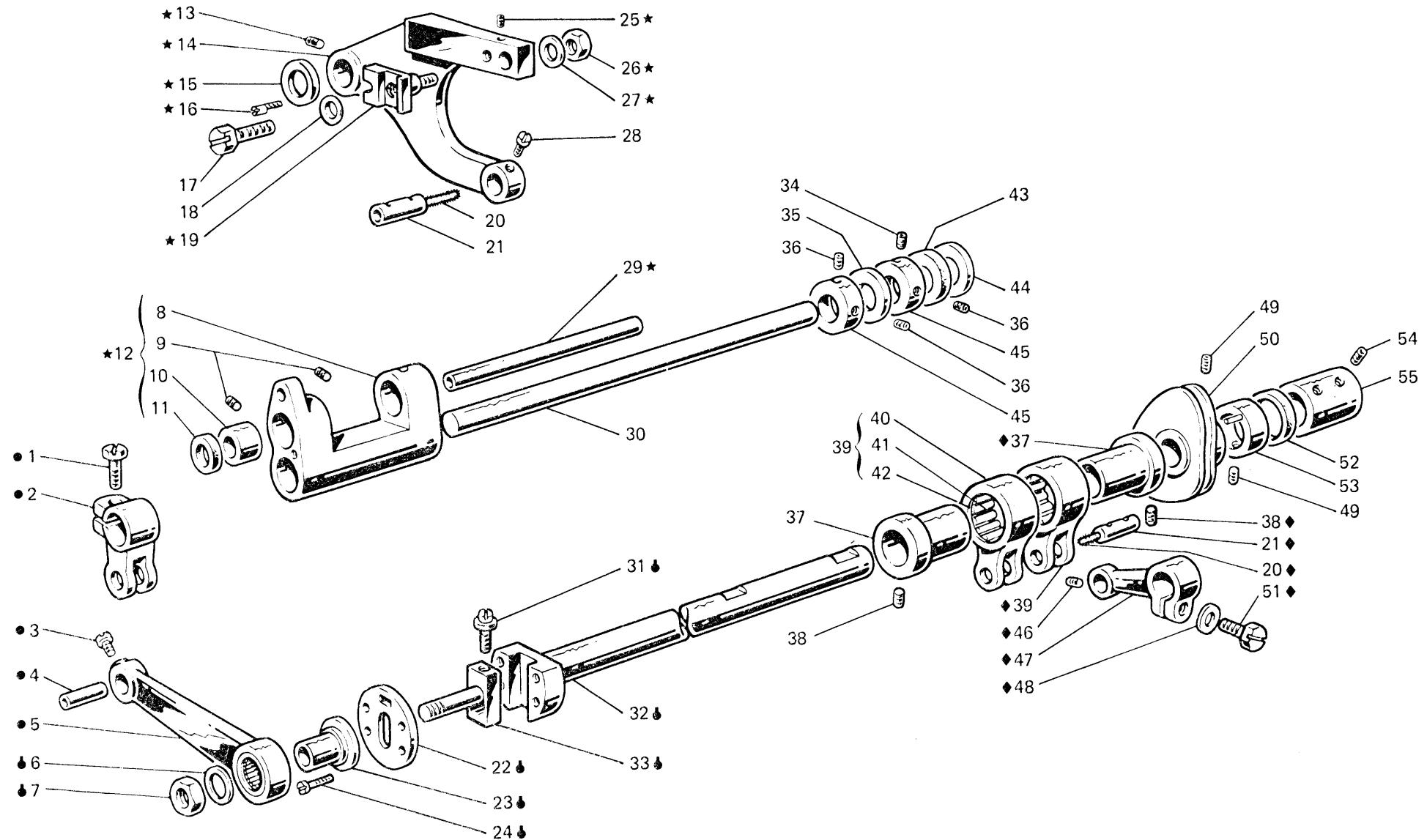
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 303717-4-10 | 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola | front and rear needle guard | protège-aiguille et pare-boucle | | |
| ● | 308934-4-00 | 1 | gruppo tensione crochet infer. | tension assembly for lower looper | groupe tension crochet inférieur | | |
| 1 | 308556-0-00 | 1 | astina | rod | tige | | |
| 2 | 705201-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 3 | 740220-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 741413-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 302172-0-10 | 2 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 6 | 741612-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 308558-0-00 | 1 | traversino | tie-rod | traverse | | |
| 8 | 302204-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 9 | 300310-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 10 | 704218-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 11 | 200324-0-10 | 2 | disco tensione | tension disc | disque tension | | |
| 12 | 300391-0-10 | 1 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | |
| 13 | 741642-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 14 | 302168-2-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 15 | 308553-2-00 | 1 | piastra | plate | plaque | | |
| 16 | 721444-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 17 | 308551-0-00 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 18 | 704302-4-00 | 3 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 19 | 740210-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 20 | 303716-0-10 | 1 | salva ago | rear needle guard | protège-aiguille | | |
| 21 | 300483-0-10 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 302136-0-11 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 23 | 203231-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 303719-0-10 | 1 | spingi asola | front needle guard | pare-boucle | | |
| 25 | 308137-0-00 | 1 | cavallotto | coupling | cavalier | | |
| 26 | 308201-0-01 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 27 | 724420-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 28 | 729011-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 741682-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 30 | 302149-0-11 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 31 | 311098-0-00 | 2 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 32 | 704210-4-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 33 | 308200-0-01 | 2 | guidafilo | thread guide | guide-fil | | |
| 34* | 303045-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |



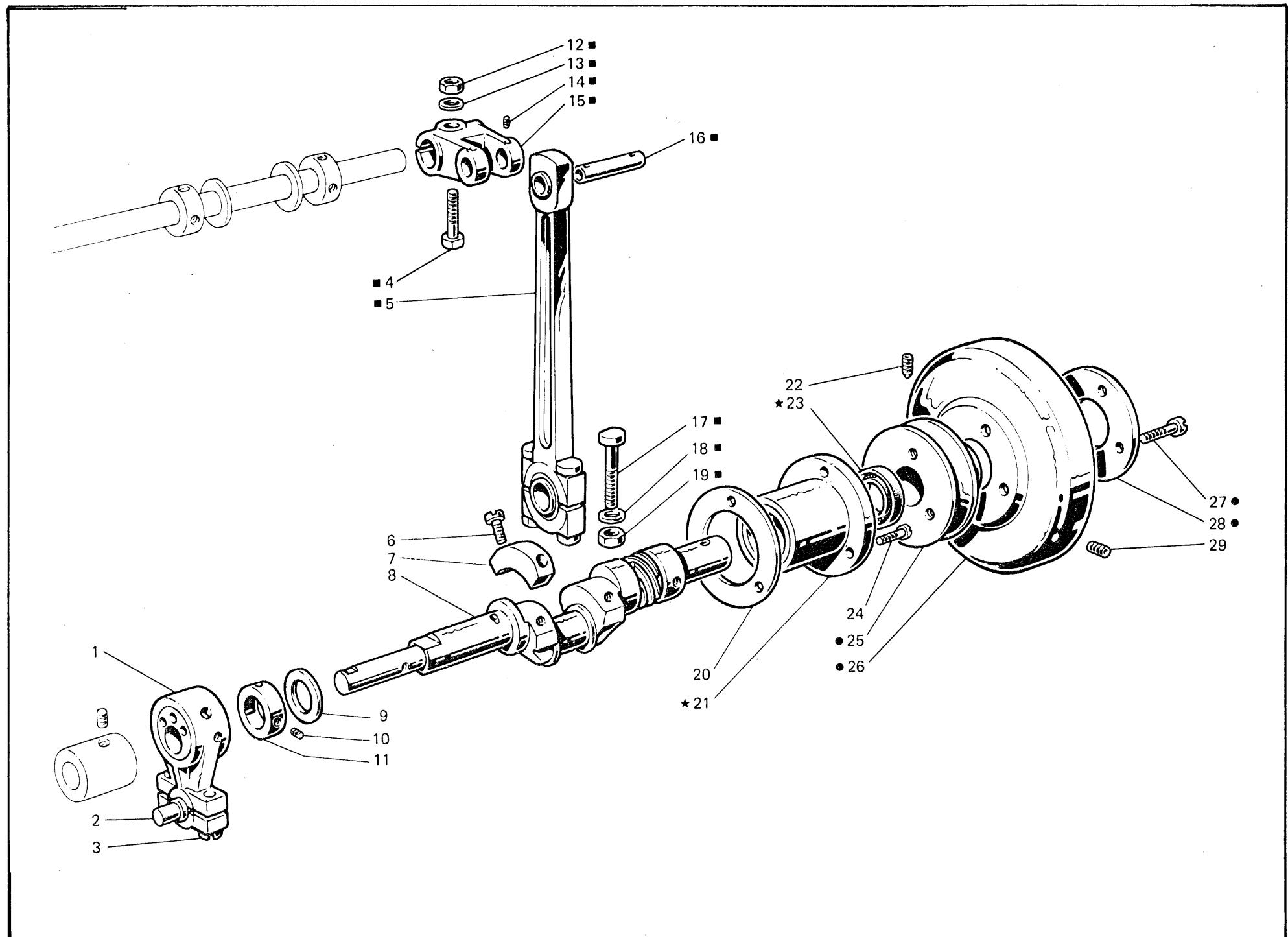
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | 309059-4-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro completo | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet | | |
| 2 | 309042-2-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| 3 | 309351-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 4 | 704306-0-01 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 5 | 721424-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 309085-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione | gasket | garniture | | |
| 7 | 309086-0-01 | 1 | carter posteriore | rear cover | carter arrière | | |
| 8 | 309084-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione | gasket | garniture | | |
| 9 | 309302-2-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole | sliding cover | couvercle coulissant | | |
| 10 | 744636-2-00 | 7 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 11 | 302354-0-10 | 2 | vite superiore | upper screw | vis supérieure | | |
| 12 | 308101-2-00 | 1 | coperchio laterale | side cover | couvercle latéral | | |
| 13 | 741088-2-00 | 3 | vite per carter posteriore | screw for rear cover | vis pour carter arrière | | |
| 14 | 302353-0-10 | 2 | vite inferiore | lower screw | vis inférieure | | |
| 15 | 309139-4-00 | 1 | carter laterale completo | side cover assembly | carter latéral complet | | |
| 16 | 309126-3-00 | 1 | carter laterale | side cover | carter latéral | | |
| 17 | 309372-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 18 | 309371-0-00 | 1 | chiavistello | key | clé | | |
| 19 | 741658-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 20 | 308783-2-00 | 1 | piastra porta piacca | plate | plaqué | | |
| 21 | 300483-0-10 | 8 | vite per cerniera | screw for hinge | vis pour charnière | | |
| 22 | 302355-0-10 | 2 | vite per piastra | screw for plate | vis pour plaque | | |
| 23 | 742282-2-00 | 6 | vite per coperchio | screw for cover | vis pour couvercle | | |
| 24 | 300006-0-11 | 1 | decalcomania per coperchio super. | decalcomania for upper cover | décalcomanie couvercle supérieur | | |
| 25 | 308128-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione coperchio | cover gasket | garniture couvercle | | |
| 26 | 744730-0-00 | 2 | vite per placca ago | screw for needle plate | vis pour plaque aiguille | | |
| 27 | 788021-0-01 | 1 | decalcomania sistema aghi | needles decalcomania | décalcomanie syst. aiguille | | |
| 28 | 721474-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 309360-0-00 | 1 | molla chiusura carter | spring | ressort | | |
| 30 | 309324-0-00 | 1 | piastra superiore | upper plate | plaqué supérieure | | |
| 31 | 724422-2-00 | 9 | vite per piastra | screw for plate | vis pour plaque | | |
| 32 | 309323-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione | gasket | garniture | | |
| 33 | 202239-0-10 | 1 | cupolina | cup | coupole | | |
| 34 | 705970-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione per cupolina | gasket | garniture | | |
| 35 | 308103-2-10 | 1 | coperchio superiore | upper cover | couvercle supérieur | | |
| 36 | 308129-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione per coperchio | gasket for cover | garniture pour couvercle | | |
| 37 | 309227-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano di lavoro | working plate | plaqué plan de travail | | |
| 38 | 202165-0-10 | 2 | vite per targhetta | screw for plate | vis pour plaquette | | |
| 39 | 309177-3-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 40/1 | 308461-0-00 | 1 | copringhia per volantino Ø125 | belt cover for handwheel Ø125 | couver-courroie pour volant Ø125 | | |
| 40/2 | 308462-0-00 | 1 | copringhia per volantino Ø85 | belt cover for handwheel Ø 85 | couver-courroie pour volant Ø85 | | |
| 41 | 722422-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |



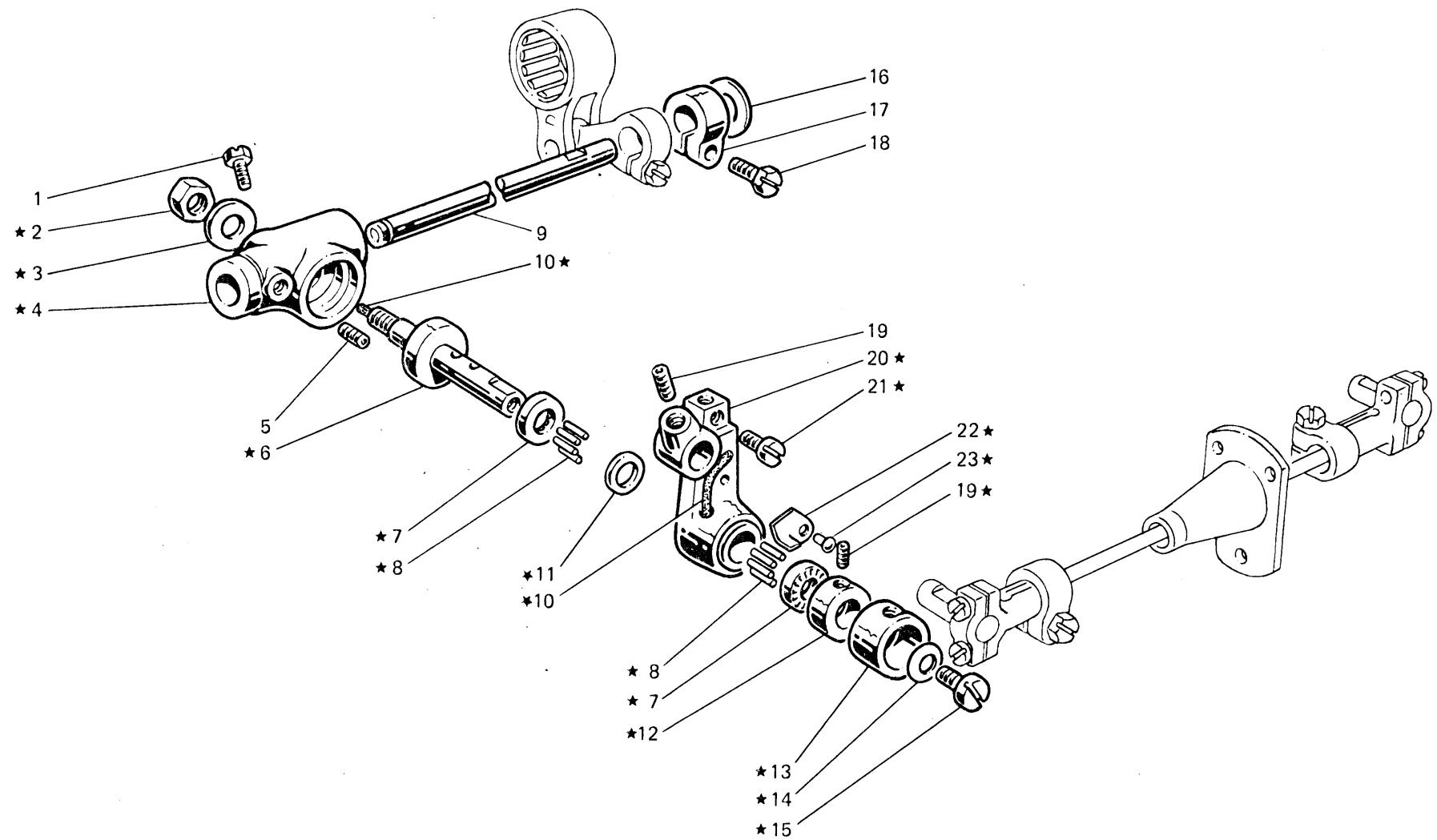
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 308415-4-00 | 1 | gruppo porta griffa | feed dog holder assembly | groupe porte-griffe | | |
| ● | 308286-4-00 | 1 | gruppo leva | lever assembly | groupe levier | | |
| ● | 308358-4-00 | 1 | semialbero inferiore completo | lower half-shaft assembly | semi-arbre inférieur complet | | |
| ◆ | 308338-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet | looper control assembly | groupe commande crochet | | |
| 1 | 202486-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 301519-2-11 | 1 | attacco | clamp | raccord | | |
| 3 | 742813-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 308285-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 5. | 308284-2-00 | 1 | leva comando porta griffa | lever | levier | | |
| 6 | 704810-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 7 | 746612-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 308193-2-00 | 1 | supporto con viti | support with screws | support avec vis | | |
| 9 | 729013-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 10 | 308189-0-00 | 2 | bussola (non fornibile) | bush (not supplied) | baguette (pas fournie) | | |
| 11 | 308190-0-00 | 2 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | baguette d'étalement | | |
| 12 | 308191-4-00 | 1 | supporto oscillante completo | support assembly | support coulissant complet | | |
| 13 | 745815-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 14 | 303825-0-10 | 1 | braccio porta griffa | feed dog arm | bras porte-griffe | | |
| 15 | 309560-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 16 | 304612-0-10 | 1 | perno eccentrico | eccentric pin | pivot excentrique | | |
| 17 | 304684-0-10 | 1 | vite fissaggio griffa | feed dog fixing screw | vis blocage griffe | | |
| 18 | 704406-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 19 | 304616-0-11 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 20 | 778238-0-00 | 2 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 21 | 300209-0-10 | 2 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 22 | 308280-0-00 | 1 | piastrella disco | disc plate | plaquette | | |
| 23 | 303458-0-11 | 1 | bussola | bush | baguette | | |
| 24 | 724441-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 745812-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 746407-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 27 | 704226-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 742811-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 308195-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 30 | 308289-2-00 | 1 | perno per supporto oscillante | pin | pivot | | |
| 31 | 308281-0-00 | 1 | vite di registro | adjustment screw | vis de réglage | | |
| 32 | 308381-2-00 | 1 | semialbero | half-shaft | semi-arbre | | |
| 33 | 308278-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 34 | 728232-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 35 | 704846-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 36 | 745136-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 308026-2-00 | 2 | eccentrico con viti fig.38 | eccentric with screw fig. 38 | excentrique avec vis fig.38 | | |
| 38 | 727834-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 39 | 301459-4-10 | 2 | giunto completo per eccentrico | joint assembly for eccentric | joint compl pour excentrique | | |
| 40 | 301458-0-10 | 2 | giunto | joint | joint | | |
| 41 | 301579-0-10 | 2 | gabbia a rullini | roller cage | cage à aiguilles | | |
| 42 | 201143-0-10 | 4 | anello di tenuta | circlip | circlip | | |



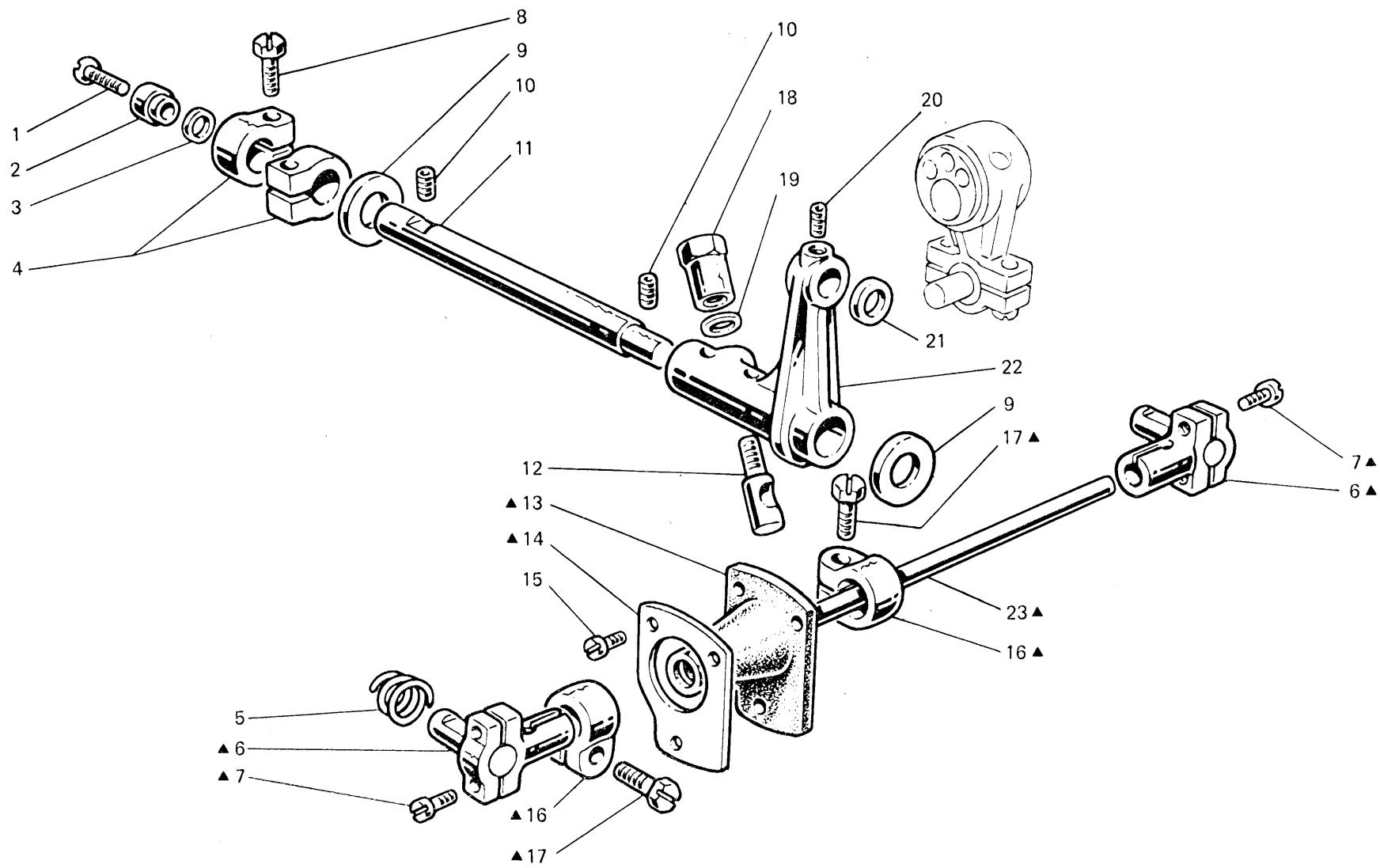
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 43 | 308287-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bague d'étanchéité | | |
| 44 | 704347-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 45 | 300467-0-10 | 2 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | bague de réglage | | |
| 46 | 729011-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 47 | 303459-2-11 | 1 | braccio | arm | bras | | |
| 48 | 704218-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 49 | 727215-0-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 50 | 308971-3-00 | 1 | tendifilo a camma con viti | cam thread take-up with screws | tendeur du fil à came avec vis | | |
| 51 | 300377-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 52 | 308119-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bague d'étanchéité | | |
| 53 | 308967-2-00 | 1 | anello limitatore | limiter ring | bague | | |
| 54 | 745827-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 55 | 308015-0-00 | 1 | manicotto | coupling | manchon | | |



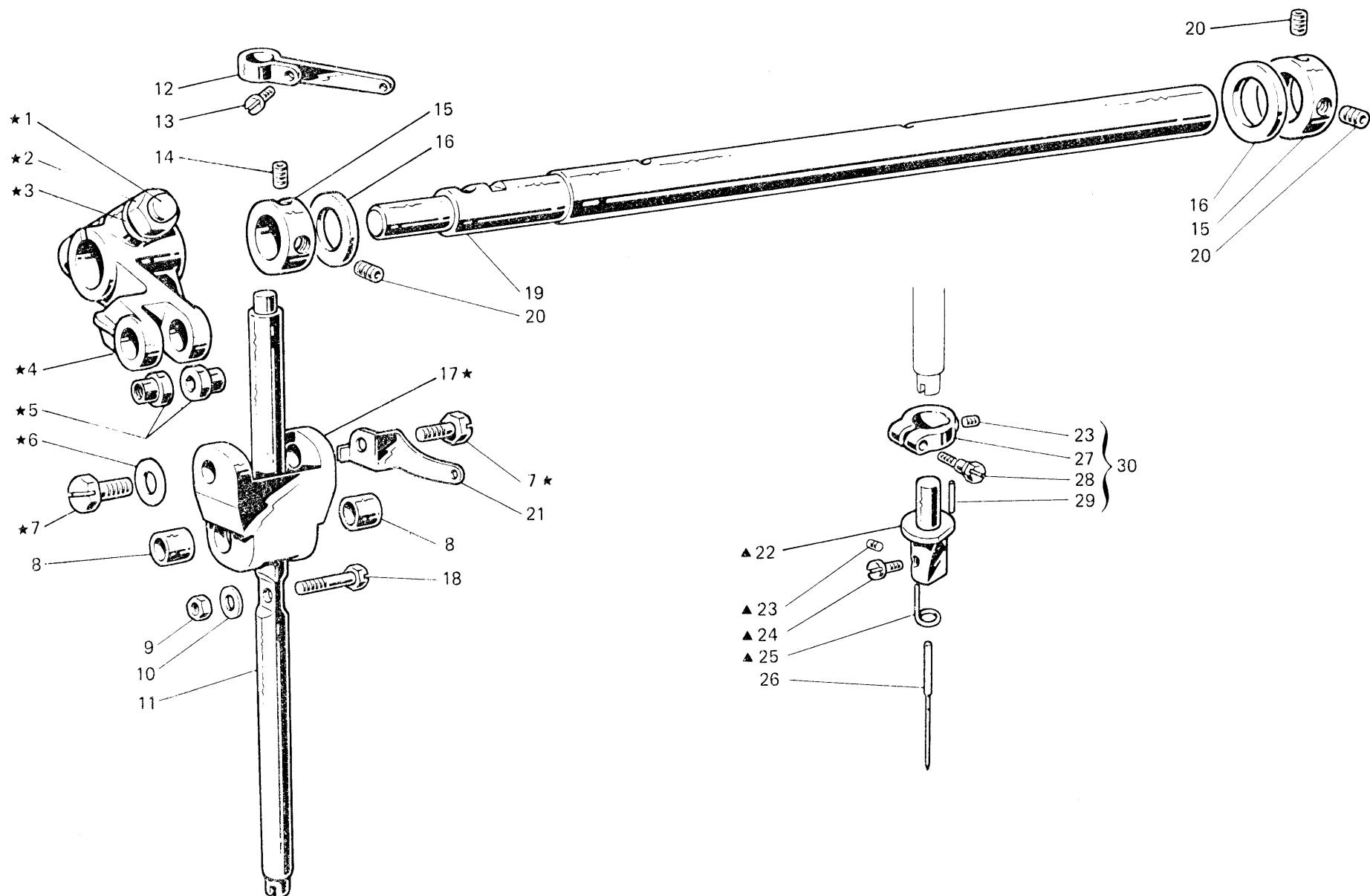
| Fig. N. Z. + | N. Part. Pieza Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt Artigli | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 308013-4-00 | 1 | bussola destra completa | right bush assembly | bague droite complète | | |
| ● | 308407-4-00 | 1 | volantino completo | pulley assembly | volant complet | | |
| ■ | 308178-4-00 | 1 | gruppo biella principale | main con-rod assembly | groupe bielle principale | | |
| 1 | 308253-3-00 | 1 | biella con eccentrico e viti | con-rod with cam and screws | bielle avec excentrique et vis | | |
| 2 | 308310-0-00 | 1 | perno a sfera | ball joint | pivot à sphère | | |
| 3 | 308802-0-00 | 2 | vite per biella | screw for con-rod | vis pour bielle | | |
| 4 | 308035-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 308174-3-00 | 1 | biella principale completa | main con-rod assembly | bielle principale complète | | |
| 6 | 741056-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 302272-0-10 | 2 | settore | sector | secteur | | |
| 8 | 308717-3-00 | 1 | albero a gomito | crankshaft | arbre coudé | | |
| 9 | 704869-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 10 | 745815-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 11 | 308084-2-00 | 1 | anello di registro con viti | adjustment ring with screws | baguе de réglage avec vis | | |
| 12 | 746408-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 13 | 705013-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 14 | 745812-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 15 | 308159-2-01 | 1 | manovella | crank | manivelle | | |
| 16 | 308166-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 17 | 308161-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 308149-0-01 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 19 | 308162-0-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 20 | 308127-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione | gasket | garniture | | |
| 21 | 308012-2-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | baguе | | |
| 22 | 730054-2-00 | 1 | vite per volantino | screw for pulley | vis pour volant | | |
| 23 | 700596-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | baguе d'étanchéité | | |
| 24 | 742222-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 308197-0-00 | 1 | puleggia | pulley | poulie | | |
| 26 | 308410-0-00 | 1 | corona | crown | couronne | | |
| 27 | 741984-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 28 | 308199-0-00 | 1 | flangia | flange | flasque | | |
| 29 | 729044-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |



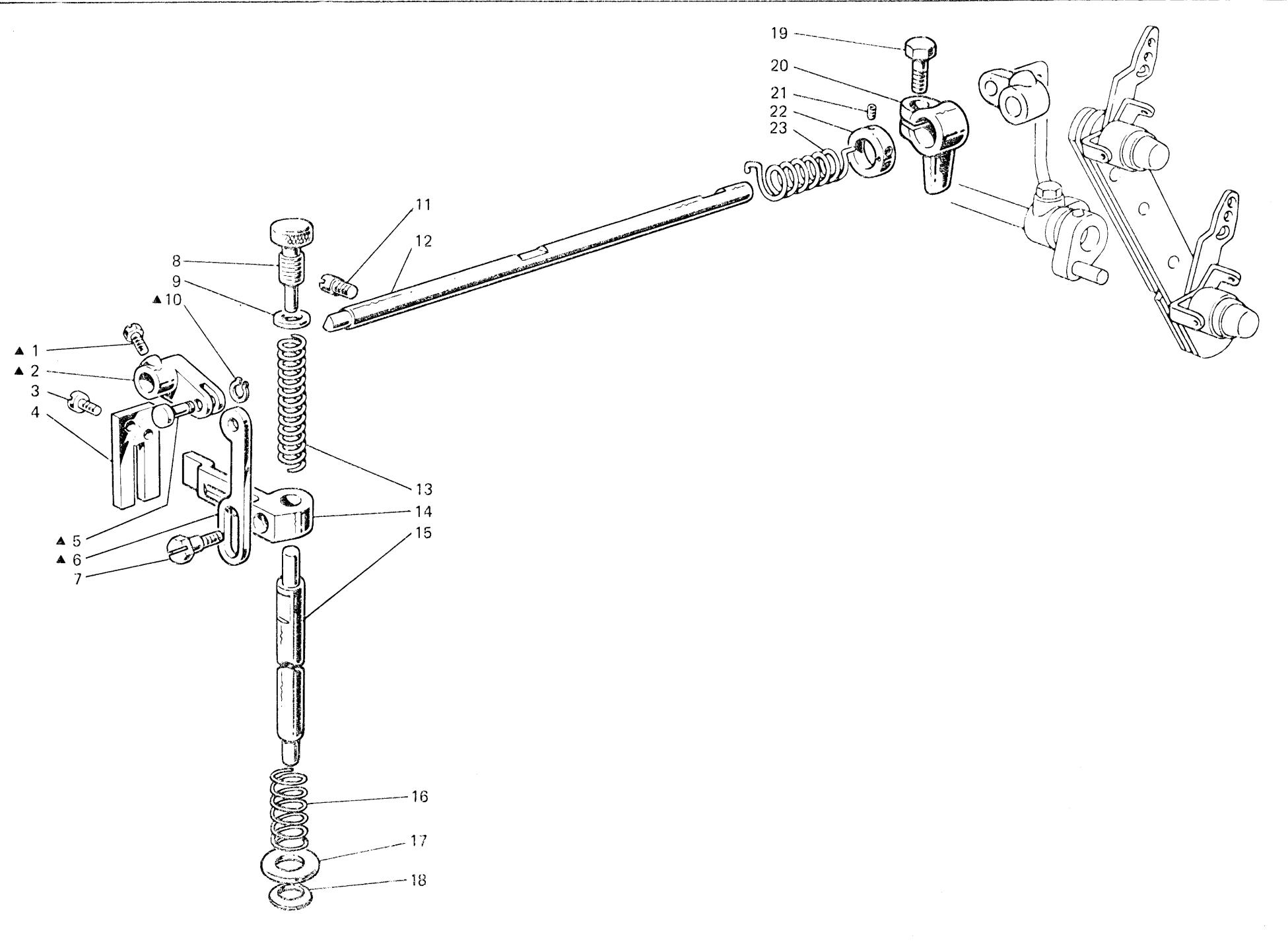
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 308261-4-00 740226-0-00 | 1 | gruppo porta crochet vite per supporto | looper holder assembly screw for support | | groupe porte-crochet vis pour support | |
| 2 | 202474-0-10 | 1 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 3 | 704226-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 4 | 308140-0-00 | 1 | supporto del porta crochet | support for looper holder | | support du porte crochet | |
| 5 | 730033-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 6 | 308271-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | | pivot | |
| 7 | 303539-0-00 | 2 | reggisposta | thrust bearing | | butée | |
| 8 | 302276-0-10 | 40 | rullino | roller | | rouleau | |
| 9 | 308292-2-00 | 1 | perno per supporto | pin for support | | pivot pour support | |
| 10 | 778827-0-00 | 2 | stoppino | wick | | mèche | |
| 11 | 703810-0-00 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | | entretoise | |
| 12 | 302052-2-21 | 1 | ghiera con viti | ring with screws | | collier avec vis | |
| 13 | 303538-0-00 | 1 | cappello di protezione | protection cap | | capuchon de protection | |
| 14 | 702403-0-00 | 1 | molla a tazza | cup spring | | ressort à tasse | |
| 15 | 742423-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 16 | 704846-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 17 | 300469-0-10 | 1 | fascetta | clamp | | bride | |
| 18 | 300482-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 19 | 745815-2-00 | 3 | vite per leva | screw | | vis | |
| 20 | 308266-2-00 | 1 | porta crochet inferiore | lower looper holder | | porte crochet inférieur | |
| 21 | 303503-0-10 | 1 | vite fissa crochet | looper fixing screw | | vis blocage crochet | |
| 22 | 308272-0-00 | 1 | piastrina | sheet | | plaquette | |
| 23 | 308273-0-00 | 1 | rivetto | rivet | | rivet | |



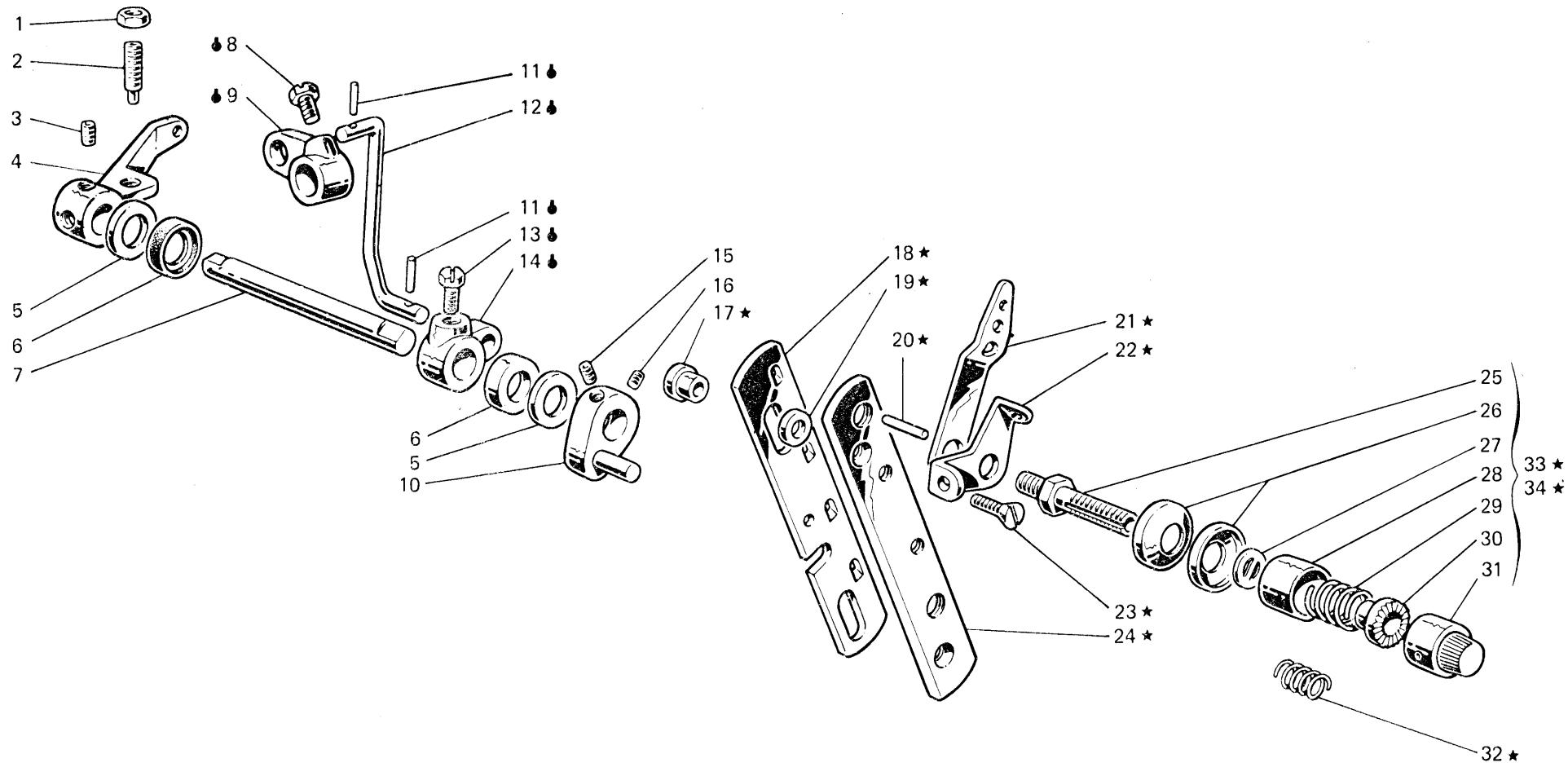
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| ▲ | 308332-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet inf. | lower looper control assembly | | groupe com. crochet inférieur | |
| 1 | 744676-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 2 | 308047-0-00 | 1 | scodellino | cup | | cuvette | |
| 3 | 701009-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | oil ring | | bagu d'étanchéité | |
| 4 | 308046-2-01 | 2 | fascetta | clamp | | bride | |
| 5 | 302289-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 6 | 308325-3-00 | 2 | testa di biella con viti | con-rod big end with screws | | tête de bielle avec vis | |
| 7 | 744040-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 8 | 300482-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 9 | 704849-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 10 | 729434-2-00 | 2 | vite fissa perno | screw | | vis | |
| 11 | 308044-0-00 | 1 | perno per supporto | pin | | pivot | |
| 12 | 300352-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | | goupille | |
| 13 | 308330-3-00 | 1 | manicotto para olio | oil protection | | manchon pare huile | |
| 14 | 308327-0-00 | 1 | mascherina per manicotto | flange | | flasque | |
| 15 | 741675-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 16 | 308326-2-01 | 2 | fascetta per biella con vite | clamp with screw | | bride avec vis | |
| 17 | 305194-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 18 | 300351-0-11 | 1 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 19 | 704309-4-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 20 | 745815-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 21 | 705834-0-00 | 1 | rondella in fibra | washer | | rondelle | |
| 22 | 308045-0-01 | 1 | supporto oscillante | support | | support coulissant | |
| 23 | 308333-0-00 | 1 | tirante per biella | tie-rod | | tirant pour bielle | |



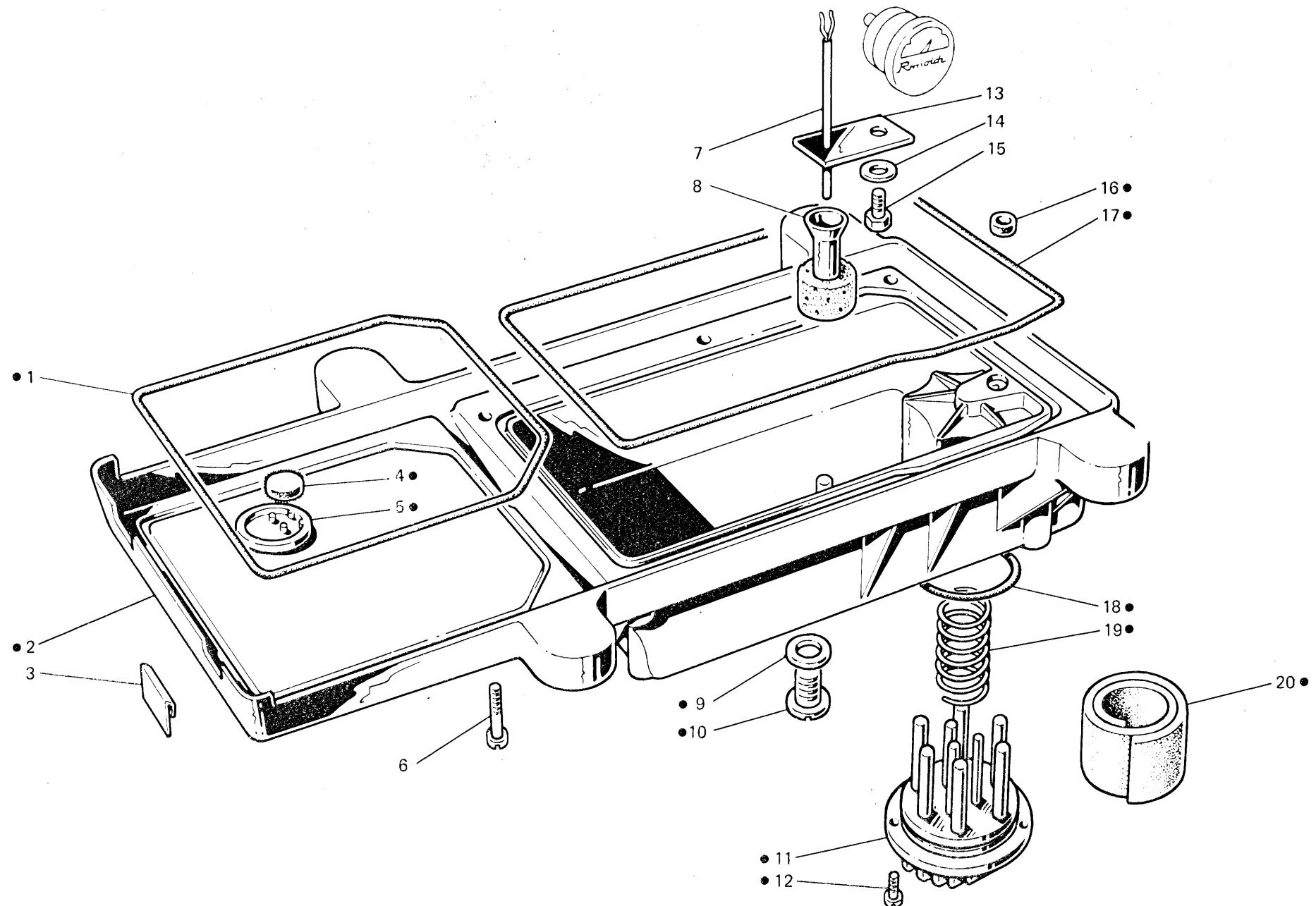
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 308033-4-10 | 1 | gruppo manov. giunto barra ago | crank and joint assembly | groupe maniv.joint barre-aiguille | | |
| ▲ | 303397-4-10 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet | | |
| 1 | 308855-0-00 | 1 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | |
| 2 | 746408-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 3 | 705013-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 4 | 308036-2-00 | 1 | manovella completa | crank assembly | groupe bras manivelle | | |
| 5 | 308037-0-00 | 2 | perno superiore | upper pin | pivot supérieur | | |
| 6 | 704210-4-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 7 | 308039-0-01 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 308041-0-00 | 2 | bussola inferiore | lower bush | baguie inférieure | | |
| 9 | 302338-0-10 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 10 | 703005-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 11 | 308220-0-00 | 1 | barra ago | needle bar | barre aiguille | | |
| 12 | 308400-0-01 | 1 | tendifilo superiore | upper thread take-up | tendeur supérieur | | |
| 13 | 742311-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 14 | 730033-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 15 | 308854-0-00 | 2 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | baguie de réglage | | |
| 16 | 704869-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 17 | 308038-0-10 | 1 | giunto barra ago | needle bar joint | joint barre-aiguille | | |
| 18 | 308042-0-00 | 1 | perno per barra ago | pin for needle bar | pivot pour barre-aiguille | | |
| 19 | 308851-2-00 | 1 | albero superiore | upper shaft | arbre supérieur | | |
| 20 | 729013-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 21 | 308401-0-11 | 1 | tendifilo inferiore | lower thread take-up | tendeur inférieur | | |
| 22 | 303396-0-10 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte-aiguilles | | |
| 23 | 745001-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 741532-2-00 | 1 | vite fissa ago | needle screw | vis blocage aiguille | | |
| 25 | 303455-0-10 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 26 | 766200-6-80 | 1 | ago sist.Rim 64,fin.80 | needle system Rim 64 size 80 | aiguille syst.Rim 64 gauge 80 | | |
| 27 | 302591-0-10 | 1 | fascetta per barra ago | clamp | bride pour barre-aiguille | | |
| 28 | 302352-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 302292-0-10 | 1 | spinetta | pin | goupille | | |
| 30 | 302590-4-10 | 1 | fascetta completa | clamp assembly | bride complète | | |



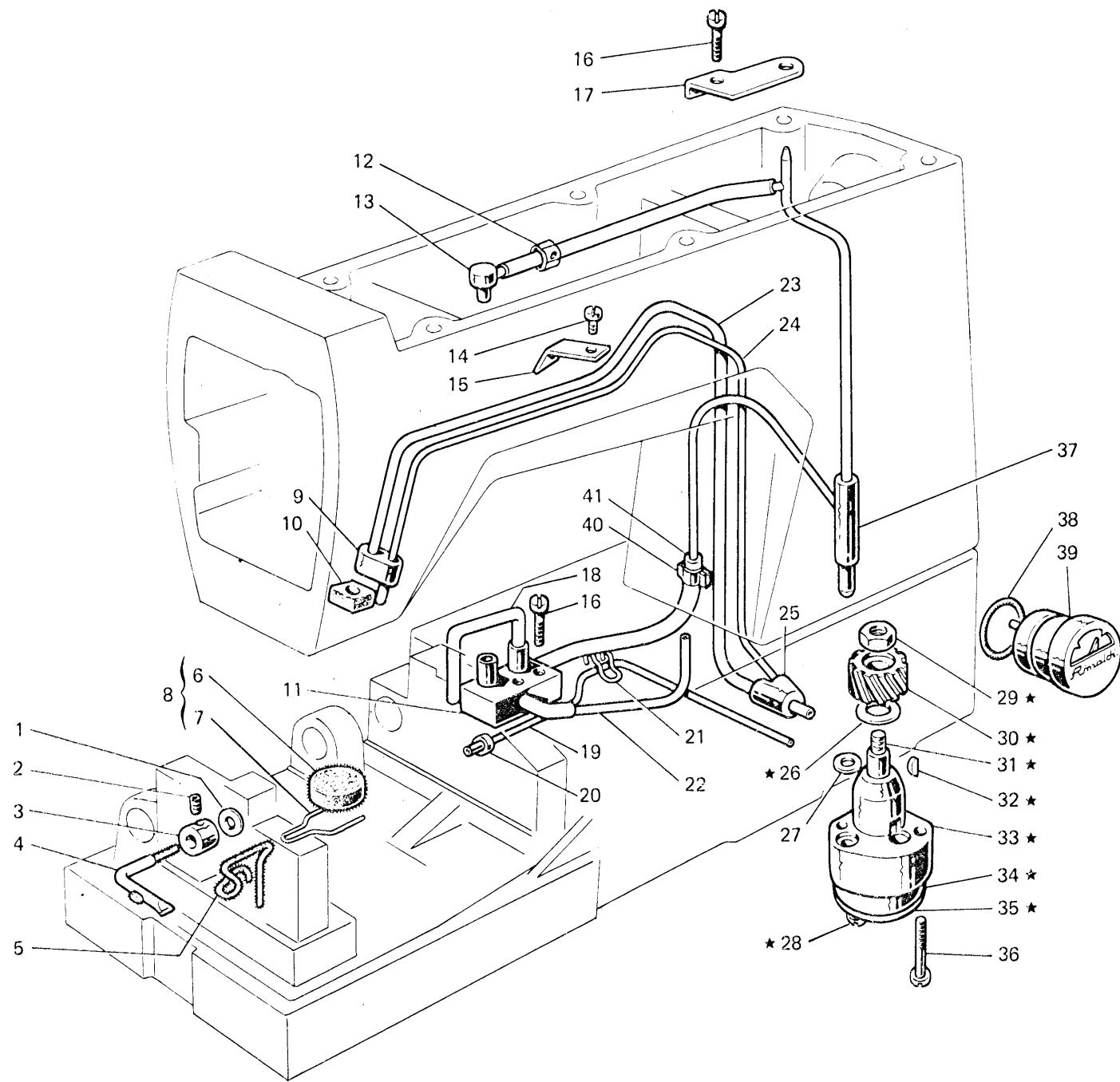
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Pièce N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲ 1 | 308060-4-00 740632-2-00 | 1 | gruppo manov.tirante premistoffa vite | presser crank assembly screw | groupe maniv. tirant presseur vis | | |
| 2 | 308059-0-00 | 1 | manovella | crank | manivelle | | |
| 3 | 721494-2-00 | 2 | vite fissa piastra | plate screw | vis blocage plaque | | |
| 4 | 308056-0-00 | 1 | piastra guida barra | plate | plaque | | |
| 5 | 308058-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | gouille | | |
| 6 | 308057-0-00 | 1 | tirante per alza piedino | presserfoot tie-rod | tirant soulèvement pied de biche | | |
| 7 | 740444-2-00 | 1 | vite fissa slitta | screw | vis blocage glissière | | |
| 8 | 302060-0-11 | 1 | pomolo di regolazione | adjustment knob | pommeau de réglage | | |
| 9 | 302344-0-10 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 10 | 700205-0-00 | 1 | anello elastico | spring ring | anneau ressort | | |
| 11 | 308007-0-00 | 1 | perno filettato | threaded pin | pivot fileté | | |
| 12 | 302234-0-10 | 1 | albero | shaft | arbre | | |
| 13 | 302059-0-10 | 1 | molla premi piedino | spring | ressort pied de biche | | |
| 14 | 308055-2-00 | 1 | guida a forcella | forket guide | guide à fourchette | | |
| 15 | 308061-0-01 | 1 | barra porta piedino | presserfoot bar | barre porte pied de biche | | |
| 16 | 308148-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 17 | 703810-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 18 | 308054-0-00 | 1 | paraolio | oil retainer | pare-huile | | |
| 19 | 202487-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 20 | 308412-2-00 | 1 | fascetta di fermo con vite | clamp with screw | bride de fixation avec vis | | |
| 21 | 745827-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 304767-2-10 | 1 | anello per molla tensioni | ring for tension spring | bagu pour ressort tension | | |
| 23 | 308098-0-00 | 1 | molla di torsione | spring | ressort de torsion | | |



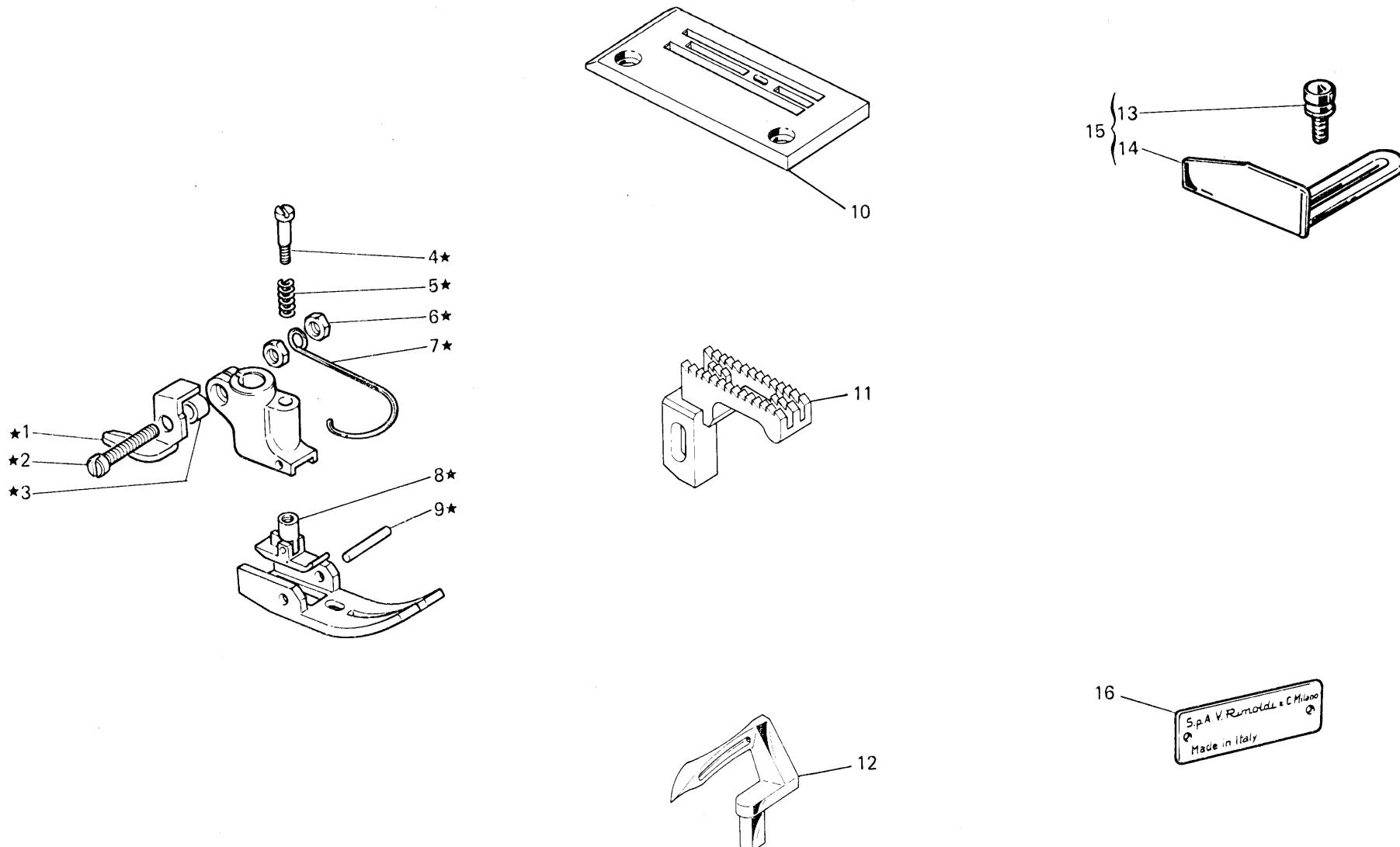
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 308529-4-00 | 1 | gruppo tensioni | tension assembly | groupe tensions | | |
| ● | 308320-4-00 | 1 | tirante con leva | tie-rod with lever | tirant avec levier | | |
| 1 | 746204-0-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 2 | 729884-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 729034-2-00 | 2 | vite per leva | screw for lever | vis pour levier | | |
| 4 | 308062-0-00 | 1 | leva comando alza piedino | presserfoot control lever | levier soulèv. pied de biche | | |
| 5 | 704240-2-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 6 | 304763-0-10 | 2 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bague d'étanchéité | | |
| 7 | 308996-0-01 | 1 | albero comando alza piedino | shaft | arbre soulèv. pied de biche | | |
| 8 | 740632-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 9 | 302232-0-10 | 1 | leva superiore | upper lever | levier supérieur | | |
| 10 | 308495-2-00 | 1 | leva sblocca tensione | lever | levier déblocage tension | | |
| 11 | 707241-0-00 | 2 | spina elastica | split pin | goupille | | |
| 12 | 308321-0-00 | 1 | tirante | tie-rod | tirant | | |
| 13 | 740636-2-00 | 1 | vite per leva | screw | vis pour levier | | |
| 14 | 302238-0-10 | 1 | leva per tirante | tie-rod lever | levier pour tirant | | |
| 15 | 745126-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 16 | 727834-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 17 | 308512-0-00 | 2 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 18 | 308502-0-00 | 1 | slitta per tensione | slide for tension | glissière tension | | |
| 19 | 701007-0-00 | 2 | anello | ring | anneau | | |
| 20 | 308506-0-00 | 2 | pernetto | pin | pivot | | |
| 21 | 308501-0-01 | 2 | passafilo | thread guide | passee-fil | | |
| 22 | 308503-0-01 | 2 | guidafilo | thread guide | guide fil | | |
| 23 | 744676-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 308504-0-00 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 25 | 308505-0-00 | 2 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | |
| 26 | 300218-0-10 | 4 | disco tensione | tension disc | disque tension | | |
| 27 | 308507-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 202556-0-00 | 2 | scodellino | cup | cuvette | | |
| 29 | 200710-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 30 | 202229-0-10 | 2 | bussola superiore | upper bush | baguie supérieure | | |
| 31 | 202558-2-00 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 32 | 200714-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 33 | 308518-4-00 | 1 | tensione sup. con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig. 29 | tension sup. avec ressort fig. 29 | | |
| 34 | 308521-4-00 | 1 | tensione inf. con molla fig. 32 | lower tension with spring fig. 32 | tension inf. avec ressort fig. 32 | | |



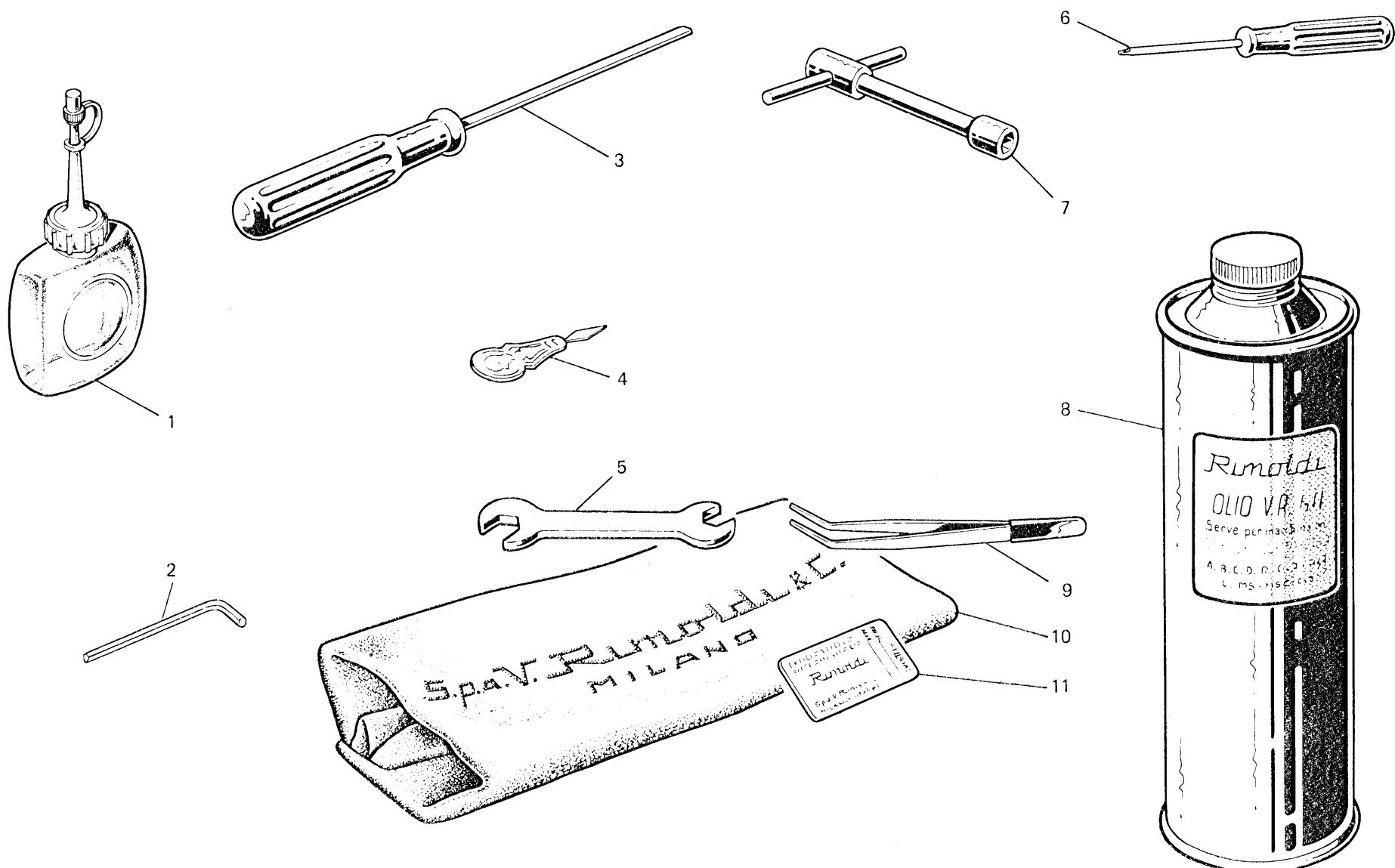
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ● | 308588-4-01 | 1 | bacinella olio completa | oil sump assembly | | reservoir huile complet | |
| 1 | 308125-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione | gasket | | garniture | |
| 2 | 308576-2-01 | 1 | bacinella | sump | | reservoir | |
| 3 | 308002-0-00 | 2 | piastrina per bacinella | sheet for sump | | plaquette pour reservoir | |
| 4 | 308151-0-00 | 1 | filtro | filter | | filtre | |
| 5 | 308150-0-10 | 1 | scodellino recupero olio | cup | | cuvette | |
| 6 | 722453-2-00 | 6 | vite per fiss. bacinella | sump fixing screw | | vis blocage reservoir | |
| 7 | 308231-2-01 | 1 | astina livello olio | stick | | jauge niveau huile | |
| 8 | 308228-2-00 | 1 | galleggiante | float | | flotteur | |
| 9 | 705977-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 10 | 206564-0-00 | 1 | tappo | plug | | bouchon | |
| 11 | 206560-0-10 | 1 | coperchio | cover | | couvercle | |
| 12 | 721464-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 13 | 308226-0-01 | 1 | guida astina | guide for stich | | guide barre | |
| 14 | 703003-0-00 | 1 | rondella elastica | spring washer | | rondella élastique | |
| 15 | 740240-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 16 | 308113-0-00 | 1 | anello | oil ring | | bagu d'étanchéité | |
| 17 | 308126-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione | gasket | | garniture | |
| 18 | 701051-0-00 | 1 | guarnizione | gasket | | garniture | |
| 19 | 206545-0-00 | 1 | molla a spirale | spring | | ressort | |
| 20 | 206559-0-00 | 1 | filtro olio | oil filter | | filtre huile | |



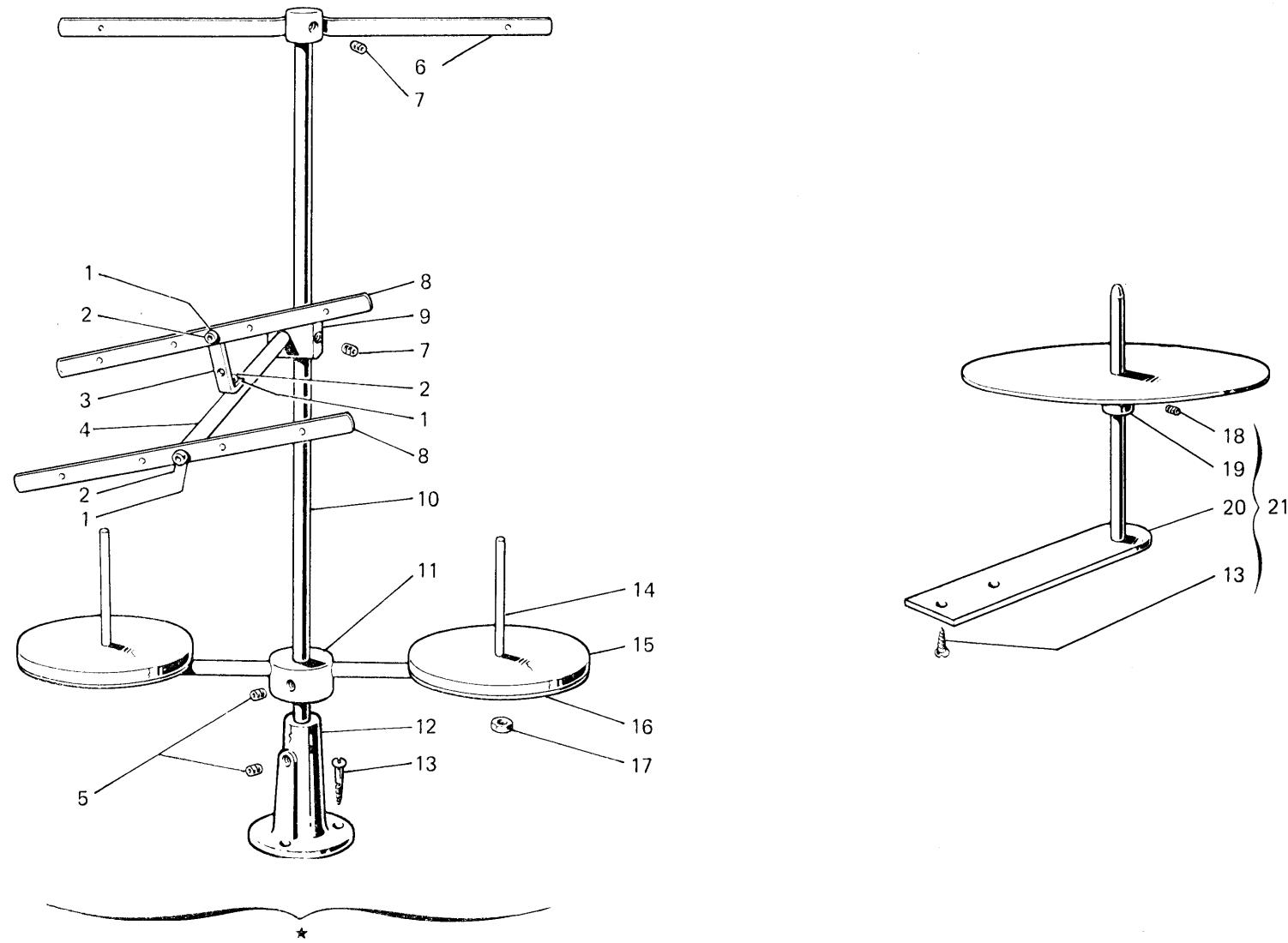
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ★ | 308105-4-00 | 1 | pompa olio completa | oil pump assembly | | pumpe à huile complète | |
| 1 | 300420-0-10 | 1 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 2 | 730011-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 3 | 300419-0-10 | 1 | raccordo | pipe union | | raccord | |
| 4 | 308243-3-00 | 1 | tubetto e stoppino | pipe and wick | | tube et mèche | |
| 5 | 778240-0-00 | 1 | stoppino | wick | | mèche | |
| 6 | 308153-0-00 | 1 | filtro | filter | | filtre | |
| 7 | 308154-0-00 | 1 | molletta | spring | | ressort | |
| 8 | 308155-4-00 | 1 | gruppo molletta con filtro | spring with filter assembly | | groupe ressort avec filtre | |
| 9 | 308123-0-00 | 1 | raccordo superiore | upper pipe union | | raccord supérieur | |
| 10 | 200853-0-10 | 1 | striscia feltro | felt | | feutre | |
| 11 | 308114-2-00 | 1 | distributore | distributor | | distributeur | |
| 12 | 308040-2-00 | 1 | tubetto | pipe | | tube | |
| 13 | 308214-0-00 | 1 | raccordo mandata olio | pipe union | | raccord | |
| 14 | 721424-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 15 | 308184-0-00 | 1 | fascetta | clamp | | bride | |
| 16 | 721494-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 17 | 308104-0-00 | 1 | piastrina | plate | | plaquette | |
| 18 | 790307-0-00 | 1 | tubetto | pipe | | tube | |
| 19 | 790325-0-00 | 1 | tubetto | pipe | | tube | |
| 20 | 308212-0-00 | 1 | bussolina olio | bush | | bague | |
| 21 | 308211-0-00 | 2 | clip | clip | | clip | |
| 22 | 790315-0-00 | 1 | tubetto | pipe | | tube | |
| 23 | 790342-0-00 | 1 | tubetto recupero olio | pipe | | tube | |
| 24 | 790242-0-00 | 1 | tubetto recupero olio | pipe | | tube | |
| 25 | 308185-0-00 | 1 | raccordo inferiore | lower pipe union | | raccord inférieur | |
| 26 | 704813-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 27 | 701004-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | oil ring | | baguette d'étanchéité | |
| 28 | 741082-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 29 | 733507-0-00 | 1 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 30 | 206555-0-00 | 1 | ingranaggio | gear | | engrenage | |
| 31 | 206552-2-00 | 1 | albero completo | shaft assembly | | arbre complet | |
| 32 | 206557-0-00 | 1 | chiavetta | key | | clavette | |
| 33 | 206551-0-00 | 1 | corpo pompa | pump body | | corps pompe | |
| 34 | 308110-3-00 | 1 | corpo pompa aspirante | suction pump body | | corps pompe admission | |
| 35 | 308111-0-00 | 1 | coperchio pompa | pump cover | | couvercle pompe | |
| 36 | 741092-0-00 | 2 | vite fissaggio pompa | pump fixing screw | | vis fixation pompe | |
| 37 | 308180-2-00 | 1 | raccordo mandata olio | pipe union | | raccord | |
| 38 | 701032-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | oil ring | | baguette d'étanchéité | |
| 39 | 206669-2-01 | 1 | indicatore livello olio | oil level gauge | | indicateur niveau huile | |
| 40 | 308043-0-00 | 1 | fascetta | clamp | | bride | |
| 41 | 308207-0-00 | 1 | tubetto | pipe | | tube | |



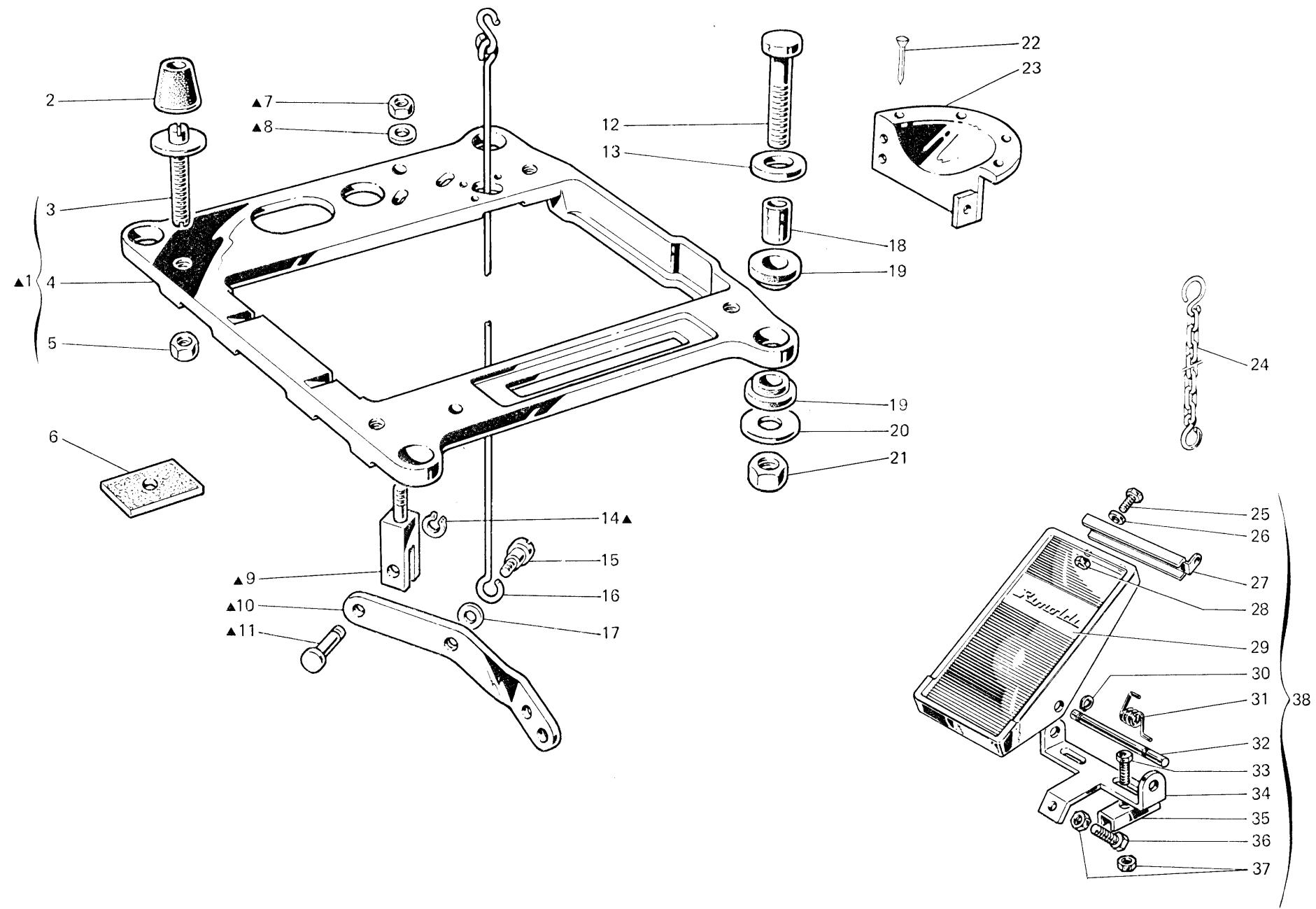
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306661-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| 1 | 303442-0-10 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | | |
| 2 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 4 | 303728-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 6 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 7 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 8 | 303730-3-11 | 1 | pressello | presser | presse | | |
| 9 | 301268-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | gouille | | |
| 10 | 303507-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 11 | 303484-0-10 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 12 | 303419-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 13 | 300917-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 14 | 300918-0-10 | 1 | guida del materiale | fabric guide | guide | | |
| 15 | 310012-4-00 | 1 | guida del materiale completa | fabric guide assembly | guide complète | | |
| 16 | 785304-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |



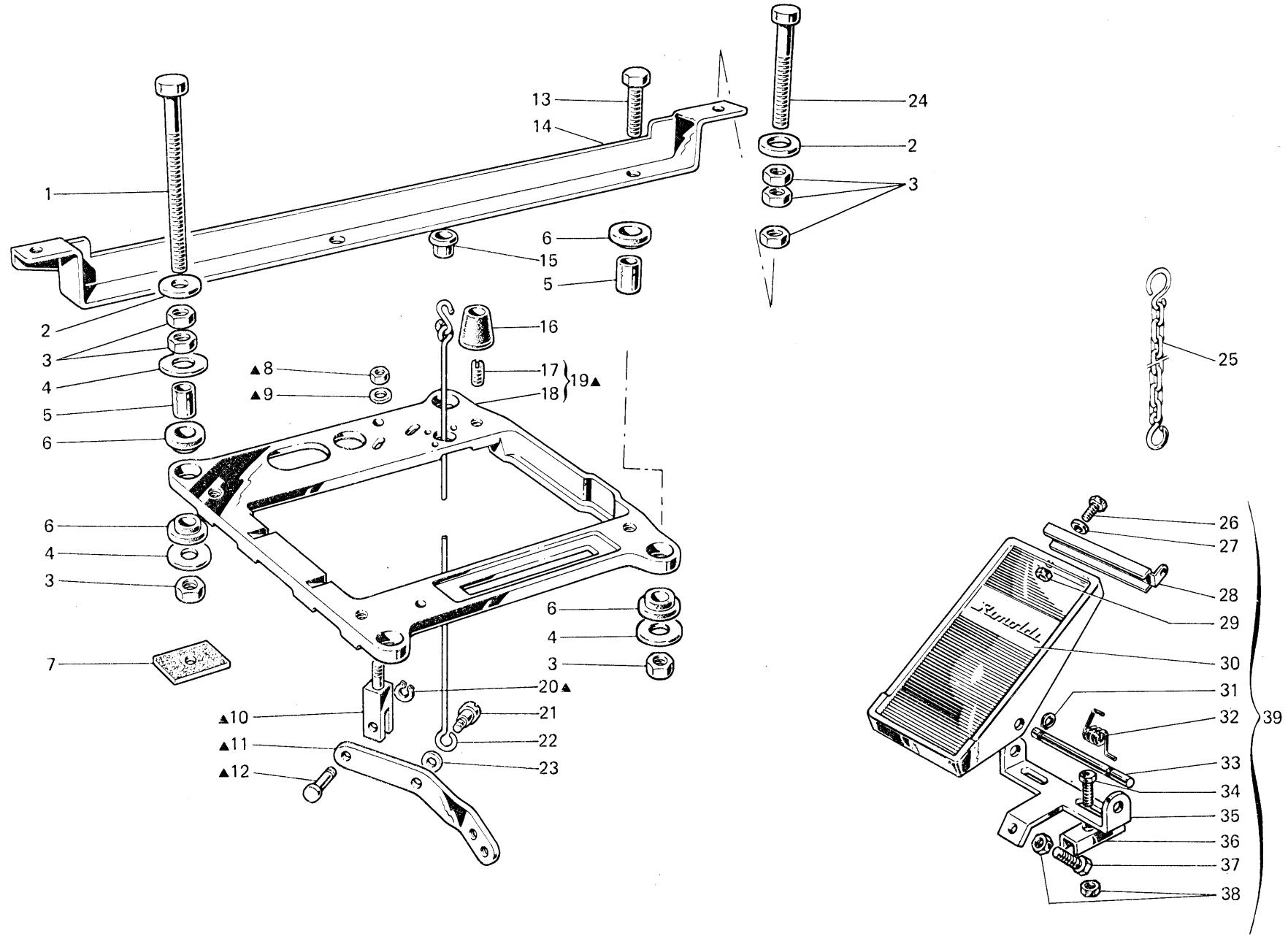
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qrt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|----------------|---|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | 990175-0-10 | 1 | oliatore | oiler | | graiseur | |
| 2 | 990474-0-10 | 1 | chiave esagonale da 1,5 mm | 1,5 mm hexagonal key | | clé hexagonale de 1,5 mm | |
| 3 | 990181-0-10 | 1 | cacciavite medio | screw-driver | | tournevis moyen | |
| 4 | 990188-0-10 | 1 | infila aghi | needle threading | | enfiles aiguilles | |
| 5 | 990193-0-00 | 1 | chiave da 5-7 mm | 5-7 mm key | | clé de 5-7 mm | |
| 6 | 990182-0-10 | 1 | cacciavite piccolo | screw driver | | petit tournevis | |
| 7 | 990587-0-10 | 1 | chiave a tubo da 9 mm | 9 mm key | | clé a tube de 9 mm | |
| 8 | 990074-1-11 | 1 | lattina olio Kg. 1 | oil conteiner (1 Kg) | | bidon huile de 1 Kg | |
| 9 | 990176-0-10 | 1 | pinza per infilatura | threading tweezers | | pince pour infilage | |
| 10 | 990578-0-12 | 1 | cuffia protez. macchina | machine cover | | couverture protection machine | |
| 11 | ★ | 1 | bustina aghi ★ per l'ordinazione della bustina ci- tare lo stesso simbolo dell'ago mon- tato sulla testa | needle to order packet of needles please specify symbol of needle fitted on machine | | paquette aiguille pour commander un sachet d'aiguille donner le symbol de l'aiguille montée sur la tête | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 991100-5-00 | 1 | porta bobine completo(1-2 fili) | bobbin carrier assembly | porte bobine complet | | |
| 1 | 703005-0-00 | 3 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 2 | 722431-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 991107-2-00 | 1 | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers | équerre avec vis et rondelles | | |
| 4 | 991106-2-00 | 1 | asta con vite e rondella | rod with vis and washer | tige avec vis et rondelle | | |
| 5 | 729054-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 991101-3-00 | 1 | telaio sup.completo con vite | upper frame assembly with screw | bâti supérieur avec vis | | |
| 7 | 729034-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 991108-2-00 | 2 | telaietto con bussole | frame with bushes | bâti avec bague | | |
| 9 | 991110-2-00 | 1 | bloccetto con viti | block with screw | bloc avec vis | | |
| 10 | 991113-0-00 | 1 | asta principale | main rod | tige principale | | |
| 11 | 991115-3-00 | 1 | mozzo con asta e viti | hub with pin | moyeu avec tige | | |
| 12 | 991114-2-00 | 1 | basetta con vite | base with screw | base avec vis | | |
| 13 | 731107-2-00 | 5 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 14 | 991111-2-00 | 2 | astina con dadi | rod with nuts | tige avec écrous | | |
| 15 | 991179-0-00 | 2 | disco | disc | disque | | |
| 16 | 991112-0-00 | 2 | piatto | disc | disque | | |
| 17 | 733508-2-00 | 4 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 18 | 727245-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 19 | 990560-2-10 | 1 | piatto con viti | disc with screws | disque avec vis | | |
| 20 | 991321-2-00 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 21 | 991322-4-00 | 1 | porta rotolo completo | roller carrier assembly | porte rouleau-complet | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | PIAZZAMENTO NORMALE | NORMAL SETTING | INSTALLATION NORMAL | | |
| ▲ | 991253-4-00 | 1 | supporto testa completo | head support assembly | support tête complet | | |
| 1 | 991251-4-00 | 1 | supporto testa con perno | head support with pin | support tête avec pivot | | |
| 2 | 990982-0-00 | 4 | ammortizzatore | shock absorber | amortisseur | | |
| 3 | 990694-0-11 | 4 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 4 | 991250-0-00 | 1 | supporto testa | head support | support tête | | |
| 5 | 733008-2-00 | 4 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 6 | 900203-0-10 | 4 | ammortizzatore per tavola | shock absorber | amortisseur pour table | | |
| 7 | 746409-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 704316-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 9 | 991256-0-00 | 1 | supportino per leva | support for lever | support pour levier | | |
| 10 | 991255-0-00 | 1 | leva | lever | levier | | |
| 11 | 991257-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 12 | 722905-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 13 | 704346-2-00 | 4 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 14 | 700208-0-00 | 1 | anello elastico | spring ring | anneau ressort | | |
| 15 | 743541-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 16 | 991259-3-00 | 1 | tirante | tie rod | tirant | | |
| 17 | 704310-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 18 | 901102-0-00 | 4 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 19 | 901101-0-00 | 8 | ammortizzatore | shock absorber | amortisseur | | |
| 20 | 704345-2-00 | 4 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 21 | 733813-0-00 | 4 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 22 | 900201-0-10 | 7 | chiodini | rivets | clous | | |
| 23 | 990317-0-10 | 1 | protezione volantino | handwheel protection | protection volant | | |
| 24 | 990179-4-11 | 1 | catenella | chain | chainette | | |
| 25 | 720464-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 704009-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 27 | 900926-0-00 | 1 | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 28 | 733508-4-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 29 | 900931-0-00 | 1 | copertura | covering | couverture | | |
| 30 | 900918-0-00 | 2 | anello elastico | spring ring | anneau ressort | | |
| 31 | 900927-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 32 | 900928-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 33 | 720505-4-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 34 | 900929-0-01 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 35 | 900920-0-00 | 2 | piastrina | plate | plaquette | | |
| 36 | 720545-4-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 733510-4-00 | 3 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 38 | 900925-4-01 | 1 | pedalina completa | pedal assembly | pédale complète | | |

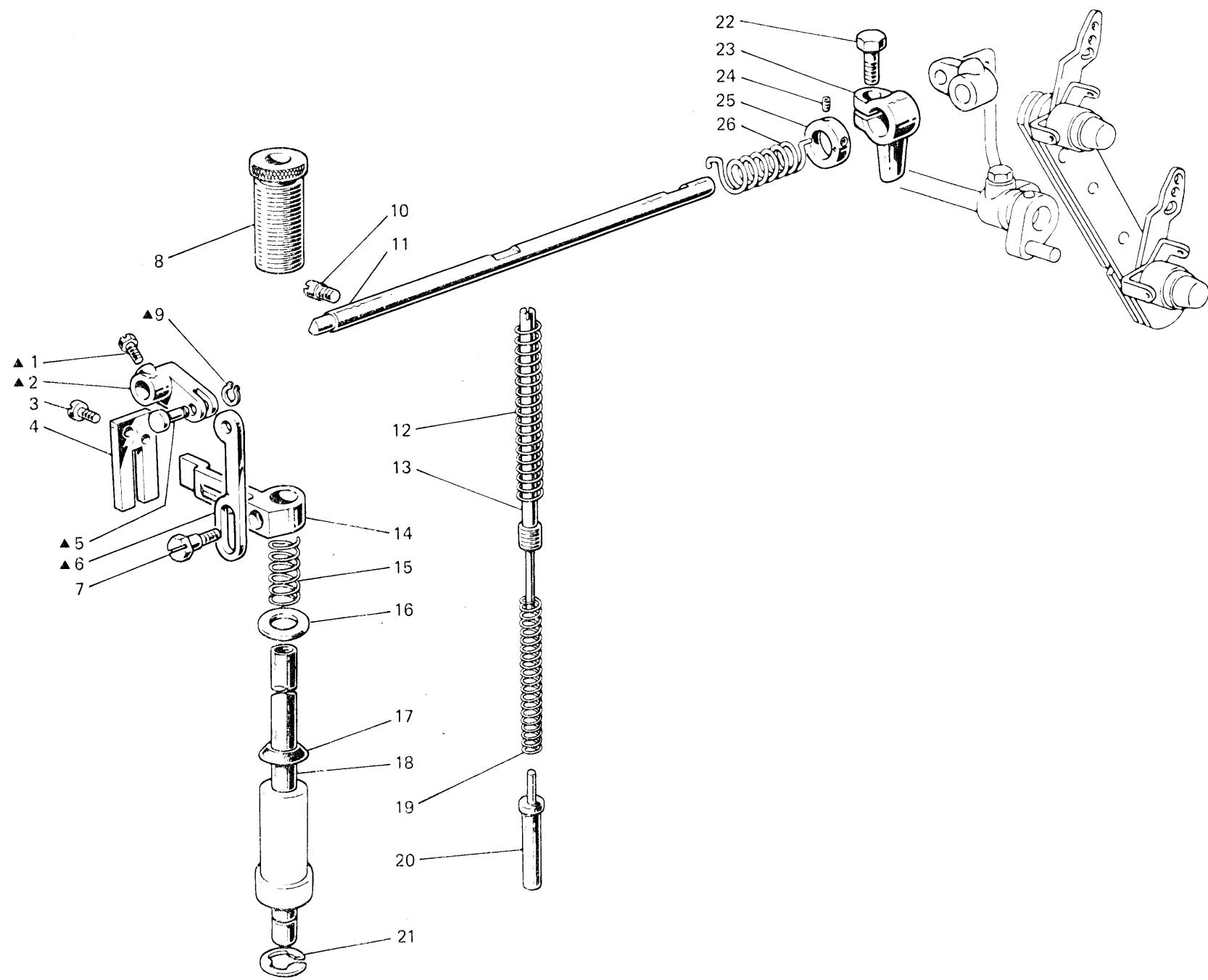


| Fig. Abb. | N. Bestell Nr. | Part. N. Pieza N. | C. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | PIAZZAMENTO INCASSATO | SUBMERGED SETTING | INSTALLATION ENCASTREE | | |
| ▲ | 991254-4-00 | 1 | | supporto testa completo | head support assembly | support tête complet | | |
| 1 | 722920-2-00 | 2 | | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 704346-2-00 | 4 | | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 3 | 733813-0-00 | 14 | | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 4 | 704345-2-00 | 6 | | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 5 | 901102-0-00 | 4 | | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 6 | 901101-0-00 | 8 | | ammortizzatore | shock absorber | amortisseur | | |
| 7 | 900203-0-10 | 4 | | ammortizzatore per tavola | shock absorber | amortisseur pour table | | |
| 8 | 746409-2-00 | 1 | | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 9 | 704316-2-00 | 1 | | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 10 | 991256-0-00 | 1 | | supportino per leva | support for lever | support pour levier | | |
| 11 | 991255-0-00 | 1 | | leva | lever | levier | | |
| 12 | 991257-0-00 | 1 | | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 13 | 720546-0-00 | 2 | | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 14 | 901251-2-00 | 1 | | staffa | bracket | bride | | |
| 15 | 900204-0-10 | 1 | | bussola | bush | baguette | | |
| 16 | 900982-0-00 | 4 | | ammortizzatore | shock absorber | amortisseur | | |
| 17 | 901253-0-00 | 4 | | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 991250-0-00 | 1 | | supporto testa | head support | support tête | | |
| 19 | 991252-4-00 | 1 | | supporto testa con viti | head support with screws | support tête avec vis | | |
| 20 | 700208-0-00 | 1 | | anello elastico | spring ring | anneau ressort | | |
| 21 | 743541-2-00 | 1 | | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 991259-3-00 | 1 | | tirante | tie-rod | tirant | | |
| 23 | 704310-2-00 | 1 | | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 24 | 722907-2-00 | 2 | | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 990179-4-11 | 1 | | catenella | chain | chaînette | | |
| 26 | 720464-0-00 | 2 | | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 27 | 704009-0-00 | 2 | | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 900926-0-00 | 1 | | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 29 | 733508-4-00 | 2 | | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 30 | 900931-0-00 | 1 | | copertura | covering | couverture | | |
| 31 | 900918-0-00 | 2 | | anello elastico | spring ring | anneau ressort | | |
| 32 | 900927-0-00 | 1 | | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 33 | 900928-0-00 | 1 | | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 34 | 720505-4-00 | 2 | | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 35 | 900929-0-01 | 1 | | supporto | support | support | | |
| 36 | 900920-0-00 | 2 | | piastrina | plate | plaquette | | |
| 37 | 720545-4-00 | 1 | | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 38 | 733510-4-00 | 3 | | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 39 | 900925-4-01 | 1 | | pedalina completa | pedal assembly | pédale complète | | |

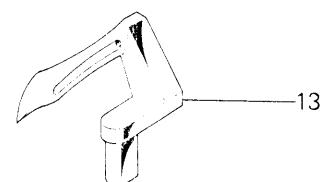
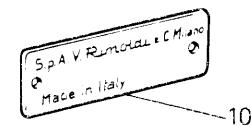
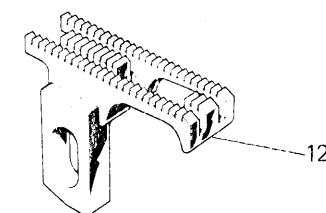
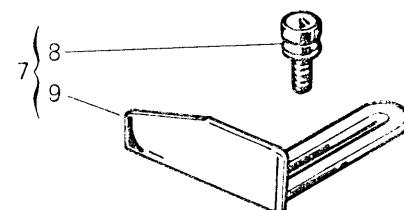
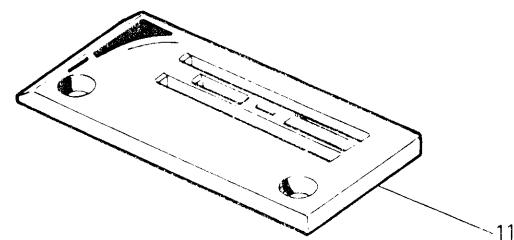
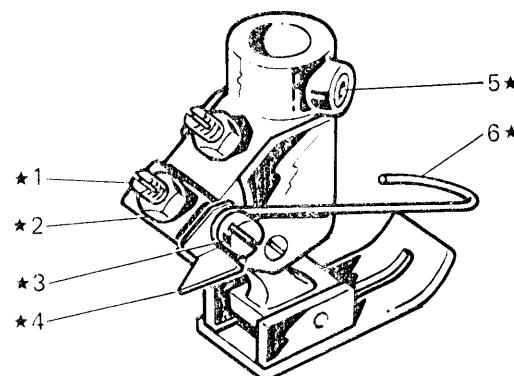
Rimoldi

VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

264-00-1CA-18



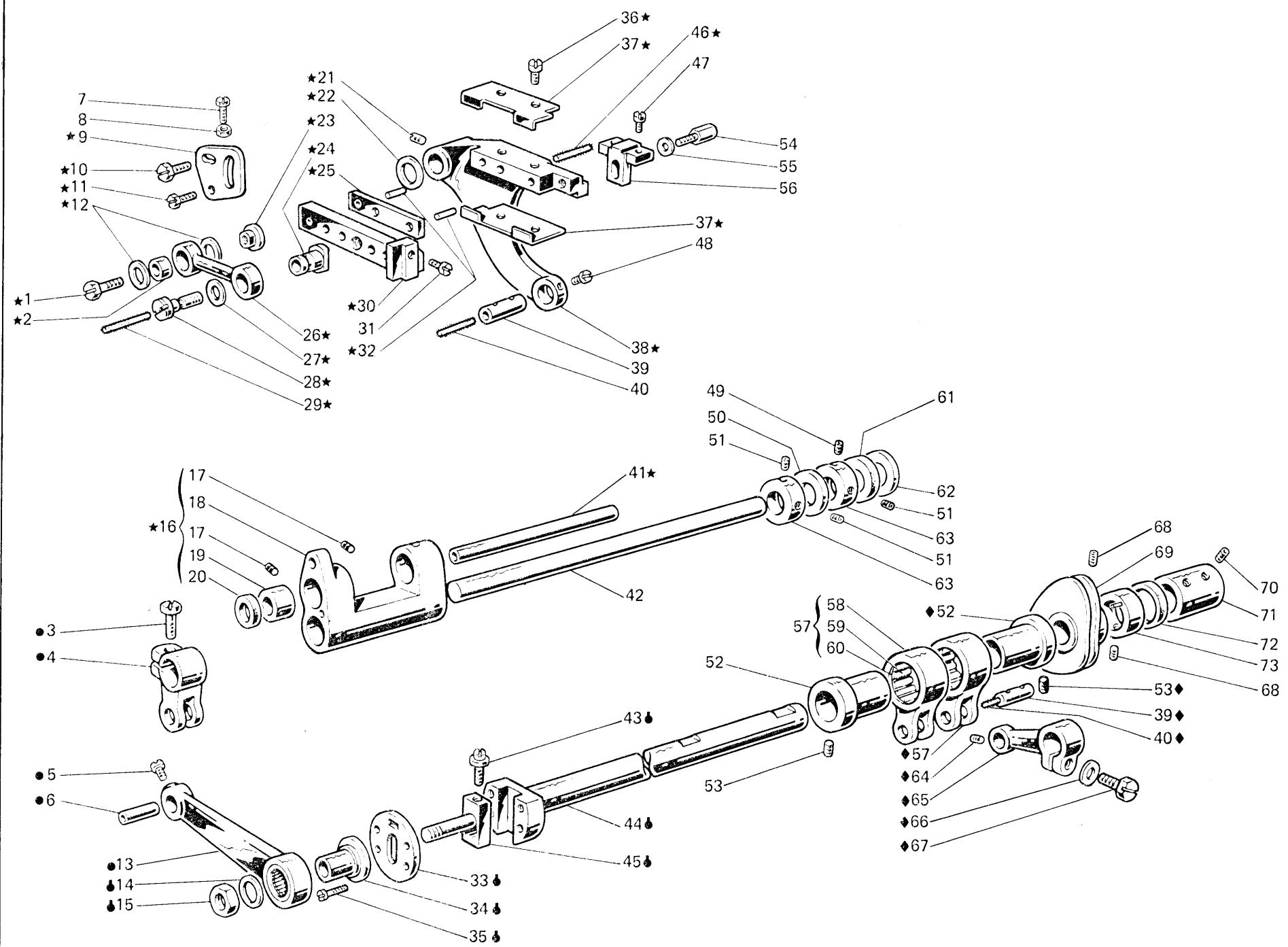
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| ▲ | 308060-4-00 | 1 | gruppo manov.tirante premistoffa | presser crank assembly | | groupe maniv.tirant presseur | |
| 1 | 740632-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 2 | 308059-0-00 | 1 | imanovella | crank | | manivelle | |
| 3 | 721494-2-00 | 2 | vite fissa piastra | plate screw | | vis blocage plaque | |
| 4 | 308056-0-00 | 1 | piastra guida barrà | plate | | plaque | |
| 5 | 308058-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | | goupille | |
| 6 | 308057-0-00 | 1 | tirante per alza piedino | presserfoot tie-rod | | tirant soulèvement pied presseur | |
| 7 | 740444-2-00 | 1 | vite fissa slitta | screw | | vis | |
| 8 | 309614-0-00 | 1 | pomolo di regolazione | adjustment knob | | pommeau de réglage | |
| 9 | 700205-0-00 | 1 | anello elastico | spring ring | | anneau ressort | |
| 10 | 308007-0-00 | 1 | perno filettato | threaded pin | | pivot fileté | |
| 11 | 302234-0-10 | 1 | albero | shaft | | arbre | |
| 12 | 302059-0-10 | 1 | molla premi piedino | spring | | ressort pied-presseur | |
| 13 | 309612-0-00 | 1 | puntale per molla | pin for spring | | pivot pour ressort | |
| 14 | 309616-0-00 | 1 | guida barra porta piedino | guide | | guide | |
| 15 | 200713-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 16 | 703810-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 17 | 308054-0-00 | 1 | paraolio | oil retainer | | pare-huile | |
| 18 | 309610-0-00 | 1 | barra porta piedino | presserfoot bar | | barre porte-pied-presseur | |
| 19 | 309609-0-00 | 1 | molla premi piedino | spring | | ressort | |
| 20 | 309611-0-00 | 1 | perno premistoffa | pin | | pivot | |
| 21 | 700211-0-00 | 1 | anello elastico | spring ring | | anneau ressort | |
| 22 | 202487-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 23 | 308412-2-00 | 1 | fascetta di fermo con vite | clamp with screw | | bride de fixation avec vis | |
| 24 | 745827-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 25 | 304767-0-10 | 1 | anello per molla tensioni | ring for tension spring | | baguette pour ressort tension | |
| 26 | 308098-0-00 | 1 | molla di torsione | spring | | ressort de torsion | |



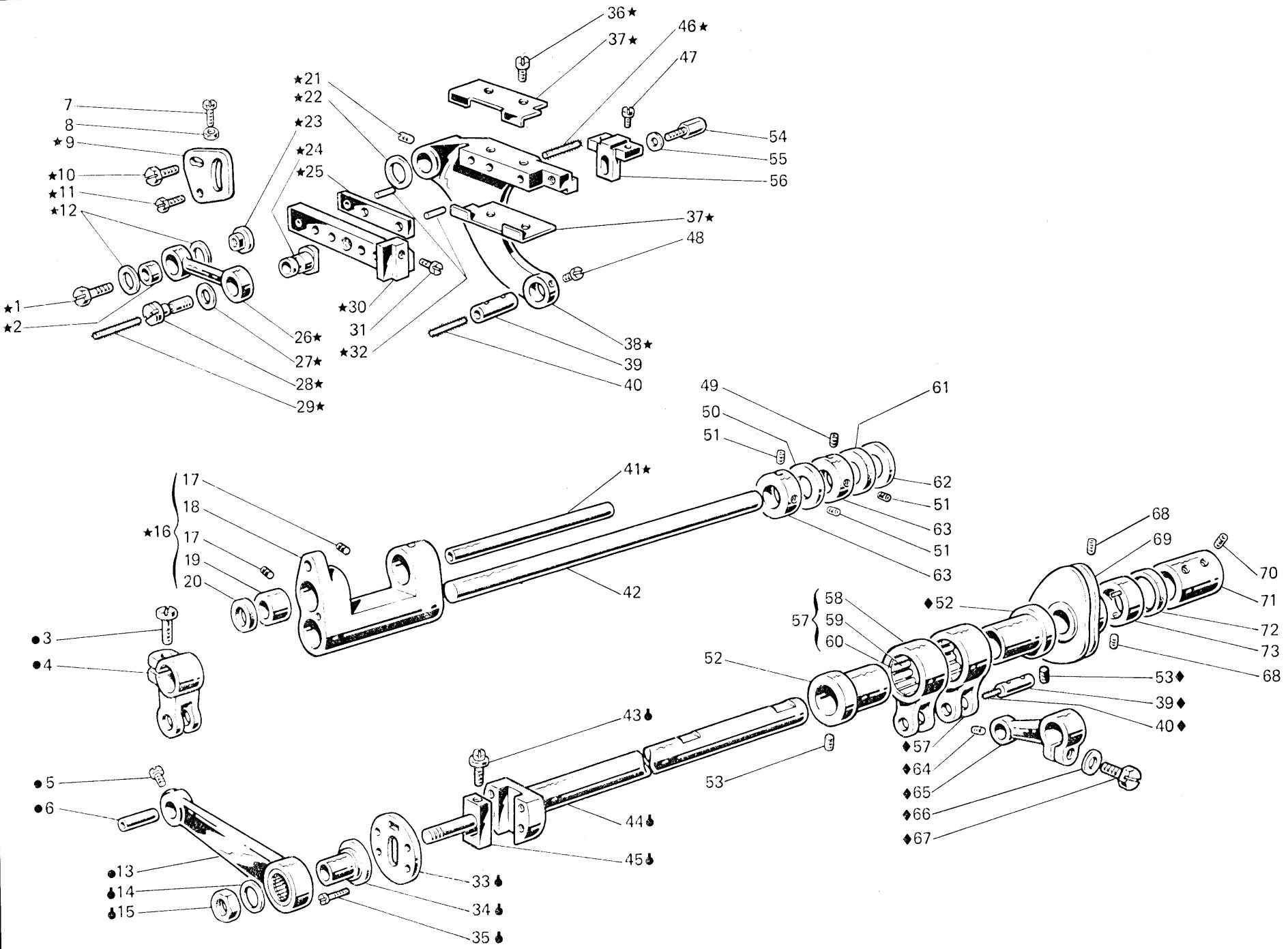
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------|
| ★ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 309607-3-00 727084-0-00 746007-2-00 721433-2-00 309606-0-00 745812-2-00 990801-0-00 310012-4-00 300917-0-10 300918-0-10 785308-0-20 309619-0-00 309620-0-00 303419-0-11 | 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 | piedino completo vite dado vite taglia catenella vite salvadita guida del materiale completa pomolo guida del materiale targhetta classe testa placca ago griffa principale crochet inferiore | presserfoot assembly screw nut screw chain cutting screw protection fabric guide assembly knob fabric guide head class plate needle plate main feed dog lower looper | vis écrou vis coupe-chaînette vis protection guide du tissu complète poinneau guide du tissu plaquette-classe tête plaquette à aiguille griffe principale crochet inférieur | pied-presseur complet vis écrou vis coupe-chaînette vis protection guide du tissu complète poinneau guide du tissu plaquette-classe tête plaquette à aiguille griffe principale crochet inférieur | |
| ★ 7 | Tav. 1 308627-3-00 309608-0-00 | 1 1 | base e braccio con bussole bussola | base and arm with bushes bush | base et bras avec bague baguette | | |
| | Tav. 9 | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | ANNULEE | | |

VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

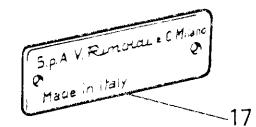
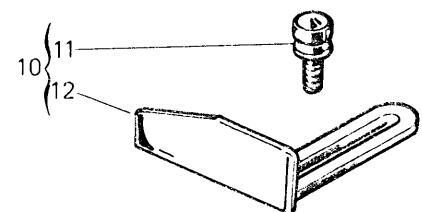
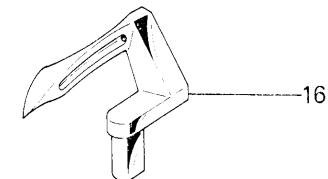
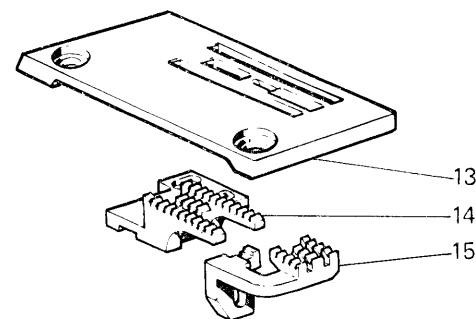
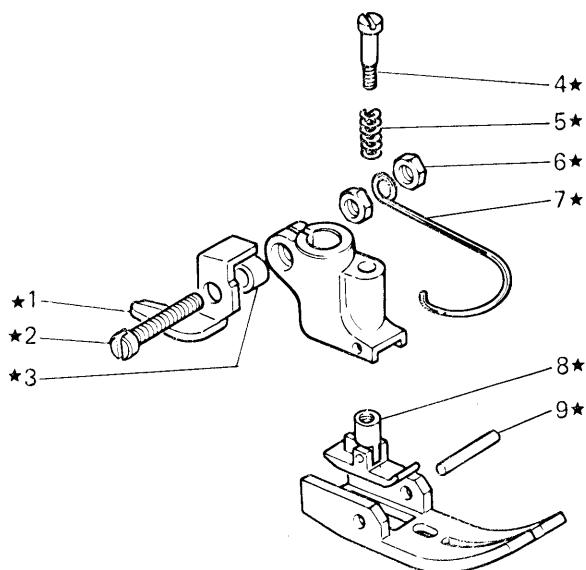
264-00-1CD-09
264-16-1CD-01
264-17-1CD-01
264-38-1CD-03
264-38-1CD-15



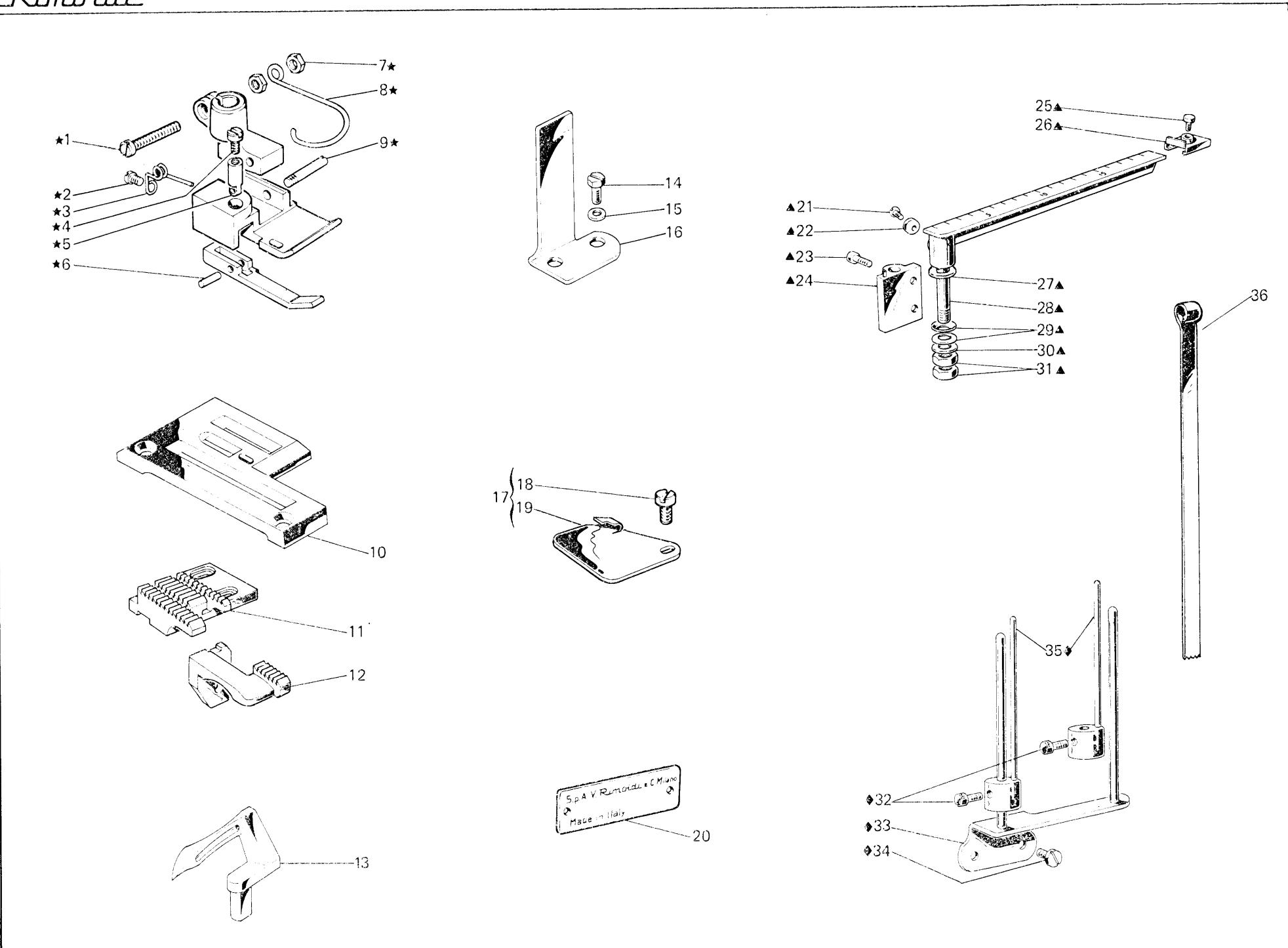
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 308192-4-00 | 1 | gruppo porta griffa | feed dog holder assembly | groupe porte-griffe | | |
| ● | 308286-4-00 | 1 | gruppo leva | lever assembly | groupe levier | | |
| ◆ | 308358-4-00 | 1 | semialbero inferiore completo | lower half-shaft assembly | semi-arbre inférieur complet | | |
| ◆ | 308338-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet | looper control assembly | groupe commande crochet | | |
| 1 | 740475-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 300228-0-10 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 3 | 202486-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 301519-2-11 | 1 | attacco | clamp | raccord | | |
| 5 | 742813-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 308285-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 7 | 740251-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 746002-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 9 | 308194-0-00 | 1 | settore | sector | secteur | | |
| 10 | 740257-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 11 | 740243-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 12 | 704805-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 13 | 308284-2-00 | 1 | leva comando porta griffa | lever | levier | | |
| 14 | 704810-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 15 | 746612-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 16 | 308191-4-00 | 1 | supporto oscillante completo | support assembly | support coulissant complet | | |
| 17 | 729013-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 308193-2-00 | 1 | supporto con viti | support with screws | support avec vis | | |
| 19 | 308189-0-00 | 2 | bussola (non fornibile) | bush (not supplied) | bague (pas fournie) | | |
| 20 | 308190-0-00 | 2 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bague d'étanchéité | | |
| 21 | 745815-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 309560-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 23 | 300362-0-11 | 1 | cursoro | slider | curseur | | |
| 24 | 308196-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 25 | 300361-0-10 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| 26 | 308275-2-00 | 1 | biella | con-rod | bielle | | |
| 27 | 705008-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 308276-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 778412-0-00 | 1 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 30 | 300231-0-10 | 1 | slitta porta griffa | feed dog slide | glissière | | |
| 31 | 721444-2-00 | 1 | vite fissa griffa | screw | vis | | |
| 32 | 706434-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 33 | 308280-0-00 | 1 | piastra disco | disc plate | plaqué | | |
| 34 | 303458-0-11 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 35 | 724441-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 741928-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 300371-0-10 | 2 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 38 | 302028-0-11 | 1 | braccio porta griffa | feed dog arm | bras porte-griffe | | |
| 39 | 300209-0-10 | 2 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 40 | 778238-0-00 | 2 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 41 | 308195-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 42 | 308289-2-00 | 1 | perno per supporto oscillante | pin | pivot | | |
| 43 | 308281-0-00 | 1 | vite di registro | adjustment screw | vis de réglage | | |
| 44 | 308381-2-00 | 1 | semialbero | half-shaft | semi-arbre | | |
| 45 | 308278-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 46 | 778415-0-00 | 1 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 47 | 741546-2-00 | 2 | vite fissa griffa | screw | vis | | |
| 48 | 742811-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 50 | 704846-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 51 | 745136-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 52 | 308026-2-00 | 2 | eccentrico con viti fig. 53 | eccentric with screws fig. 53 | excentrique avec vis fig. 53 | | |
| 53 | 727834-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 54 | 302152-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 55 | 704406-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 56 | 300364-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 57 | 301459-4-10 | 2 | giunto completo per eccentrico | joint assembly for eccentric | joint compl. pour excentrique | | |
| 58 | 301458-0-10 | 2 | giunto | joint | joint | | |
| 59 | 301579-0-10 | 2 | gabbia a rullini | roller cage | cage à aiguilles | | |
| 60 | 201143-0-10 | 4 | anello di tenuta | circlip | circlip | | |
| 61 | 308287-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bague d'étanchéité | | |
| 62 | 704347-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 63 | 300467-0-10 | 2 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | bague de réglage | | |
| 64 | 729011-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 65 | 303459-2-11 | 1 | braccio | arm | bras | | |
| 66 | 704218-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 67 | 300377-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 68 | 727215-0-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 69 | 308971-3-00 | 1 | tendifilo a camma con viti | cam thread take-up | tendeur du fil à came avec vis | | |
| 70 | 745827-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 71 | 308015-0-00 | 1 | manicotto | coupling | manchon | | |
| 72 | 308119-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bague d'étanchéité | | |
| 73 | 308967-2-00 | 1 | anello limitatore | limiter ring | bague | | |
| <u>Tav. 4</u> | | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | ANNULEE | | |
| <u>Tav. 8</u> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 776200-6-90 | 1 | ago sist. Rim 64 fin. 90 | needle syst. Rim 64 size 90 | aiguilles syst. Rim 64 jauge 90 | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306661-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | | |
| 1 | 303442-0-10 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | | |
| 2 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 4 | 303728-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 6 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 7 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 8 | 301268-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 9 | 303730-3-11 | 1 | pressello | presser | presse | | |
| 10 | 310012-4-00 | 1 | guida del materiale completa | fabric guide assembly | guide complète | | |
| 11 | 300917-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 12 | 300918-0-10 | 1 | guida del materiale | fabric guide | guide | | |
| 13 | 303507-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaquette à aiguille | | |
| 14 | 303713-0-12 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 15 | 300846-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentiel | | |
| 16 | 303419-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 17 | 785312-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaquette-classe tête | | |

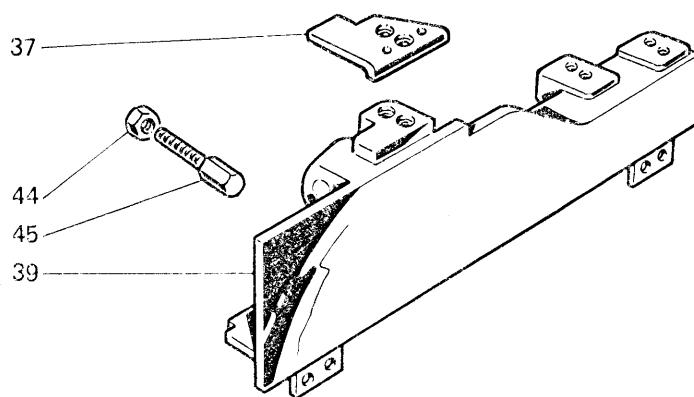
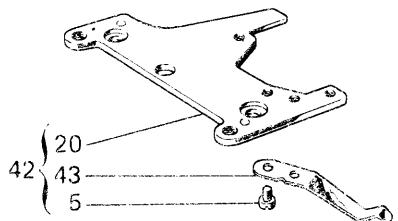


Rimoldi

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306600-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied presseur complet | | |
| ▲ | 930820-4-00 | 1 | misura spalline compl.(solo a richiesta)paulet measurer (only on request) | paulet measurer (only on request) | regle pour bretelles (seulement sur demande) | | |
| ◆ | 930000-4-11 | 1 | tensione regolabile completa | tension assembly | tension complète | | |
| 1 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 721411-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 300119-0-11 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 4 | 741414-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 300117-0-11 | 1 | snodo | knuckle | axe | | |
| 6 | 300118-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 7 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 9 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 10 | 303188-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 11 | 300020-0-10 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 12 | 300104-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle | | |
| 13 | 303419-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 14 | 303023-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 15 | 704216-2-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 16 | 300129-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 17 | 310000-4-00 | 1 | guida completa | guide assembly | guide complet | | |
| 18 | 741658-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 19 | 300126-0-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 20 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |
| 21 | 744634-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 300710-0-10 | 1 | rondella eccentrica | eccentric washer | rondelle excentrique | | |
| 23 | 722443-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 930819-2-00 | 1 | supporto con spina | support with pin | support avec goupille | | |
| 25 | 930075-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 26 | 930072-2-10 | 1 | cursor | slider | curseur | | |
| 27 | 930824-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 930821-2-00 | 1 | asta centrimetrata | scale | regle | | |
| 29 | 702415-0-00 | 2 | molla a tazza | cup spring | ressort à tasse | | |
| 30 | 704010-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 31 | 746209-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 32 | 930096-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 33 | 930006-2-20 | 1 | sostegno | support | support | | |
| 34 | 721486-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 35 | 930004-2-20 | 2 | morsetto | clamp | collier de serrage | | |
| 36 | 930105-0-10 | 1 | piattina per l'infilatura | rod | tige | | |
| | | | SOLO A RICHIESTA | ONLY ON REQUEST | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE | | |
| 10 | 302288-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |

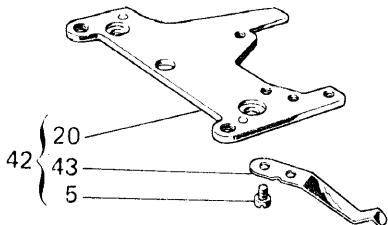
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 309062-4-00 | 1 | piano lavoro completo | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet | | |
| 2 | 309044-2-00 | 1 | piano lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| 5 | 721424-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 9 | 309305-2-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole | sliding cover | couvercle coulissant | | |
| 20 | 308783-2-00 | 1 | piastra porta placa | plate | plaque | | |
| 28 | 724422-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 309232-2-00 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaque | | |
| 39 | 309186-3-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 42 | 308787-4-00 | 1 | piastra porta placca completa | plate assembly | plaque complète | | |
| 43 | 300277-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 44 | 746021-2-00 | 1 | dado per vite di fermo | nut | écrou | | |
| 45 | 309331-0-00 | 1 | vite di fermo | screw | vis de blocage | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 766200-6-80 | 1 | ago sist. Rim 64 fin. 80 | needle syst. Rim 64 size 80 | aiguille syst. Rim 64 jauge 80 | | |
| | PEZZI ANNULLATI | | CANCELLED PARTS | | PIECES ANNULÉES | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 309360-0-00 | 1 | molla chiusura carter | spring | ressort | | |

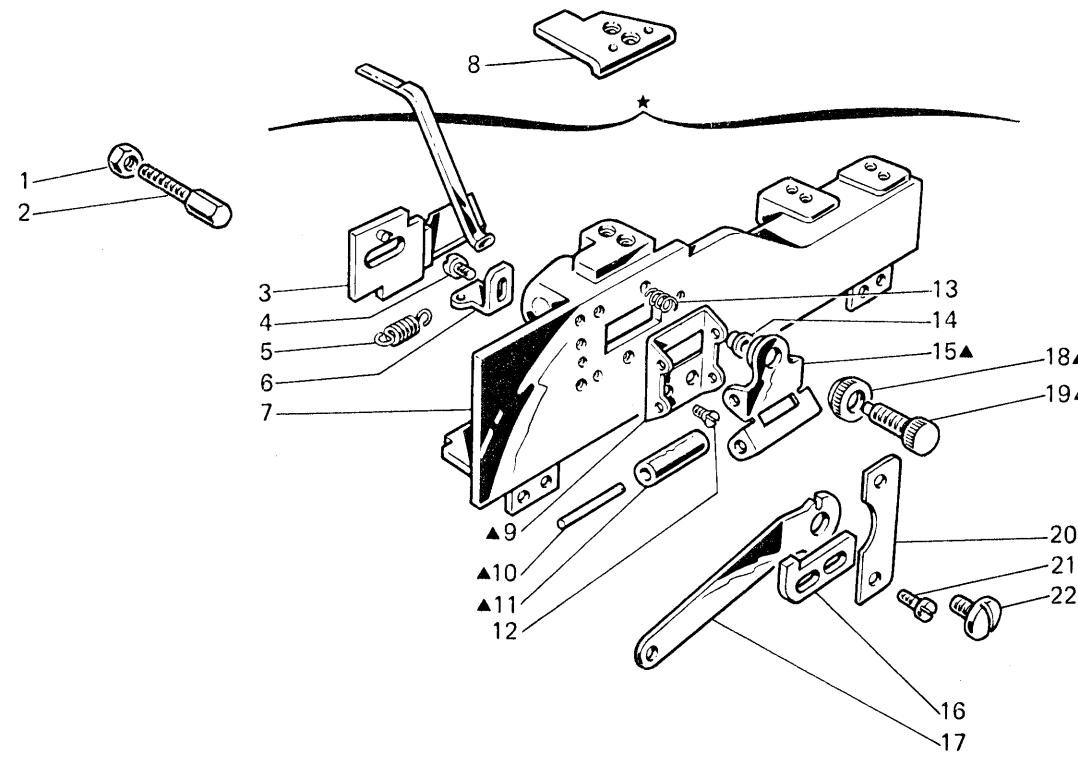
Tav. 3



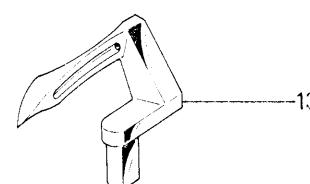
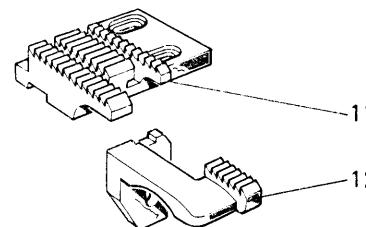
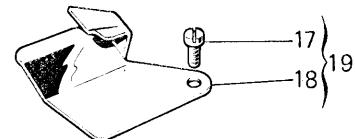
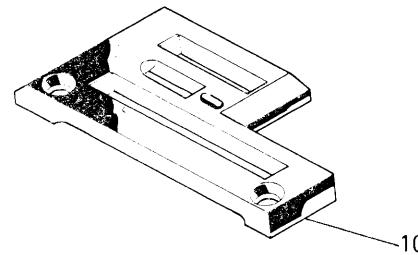
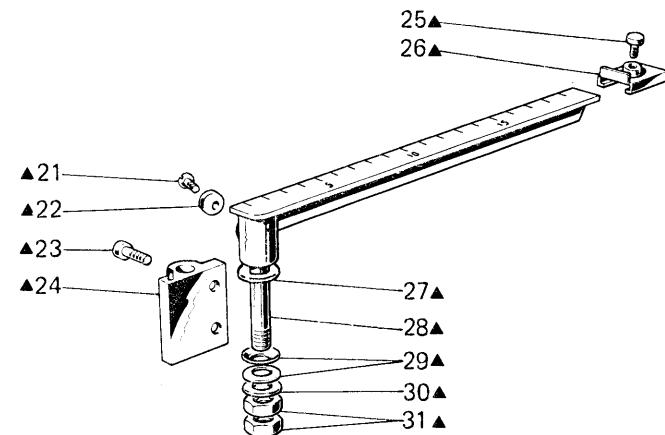
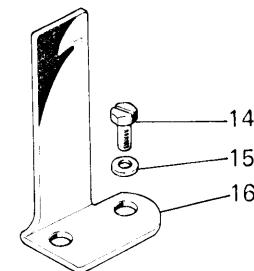
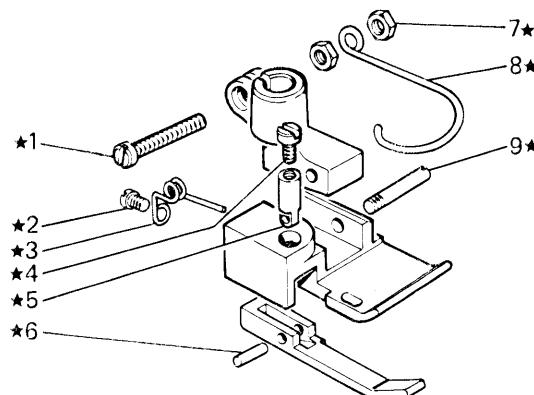
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 309062-4-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro completo | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet | | |
| 2 | 309044-2-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| 5 | 721424-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 9 | 309305-2-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole | sliding cover | couvercle coulissant | | |
| 20 | 308783-2-00 | 1 | piastra porta placca | plate | plaque | | |
| 28 | 724422-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 42 | 308787-4-00 | 1 | piastra porta placca completa | plate assembly | plaque complète | | |
| 43 | 300277-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 766200-6-80 | 1 | ago sist. Rim 64 fin. 80 | needle system Rim 64 size 80 | aiguille syst. Rim 64 jauge 80 | | |
| | | | PEZZI ANNULLATI | CANCELLED PARTS | PIECES ANNULEES | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 309360-0-00 | 1 | molla chiusura carter | spring | ressort | | |
| 37 | 309227-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano lavoro | sheet for working plate | plaque plan de travail | | |
| 39 | 309177-3-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |

Tav. 3

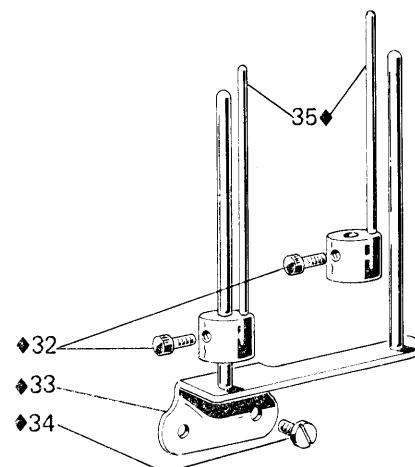




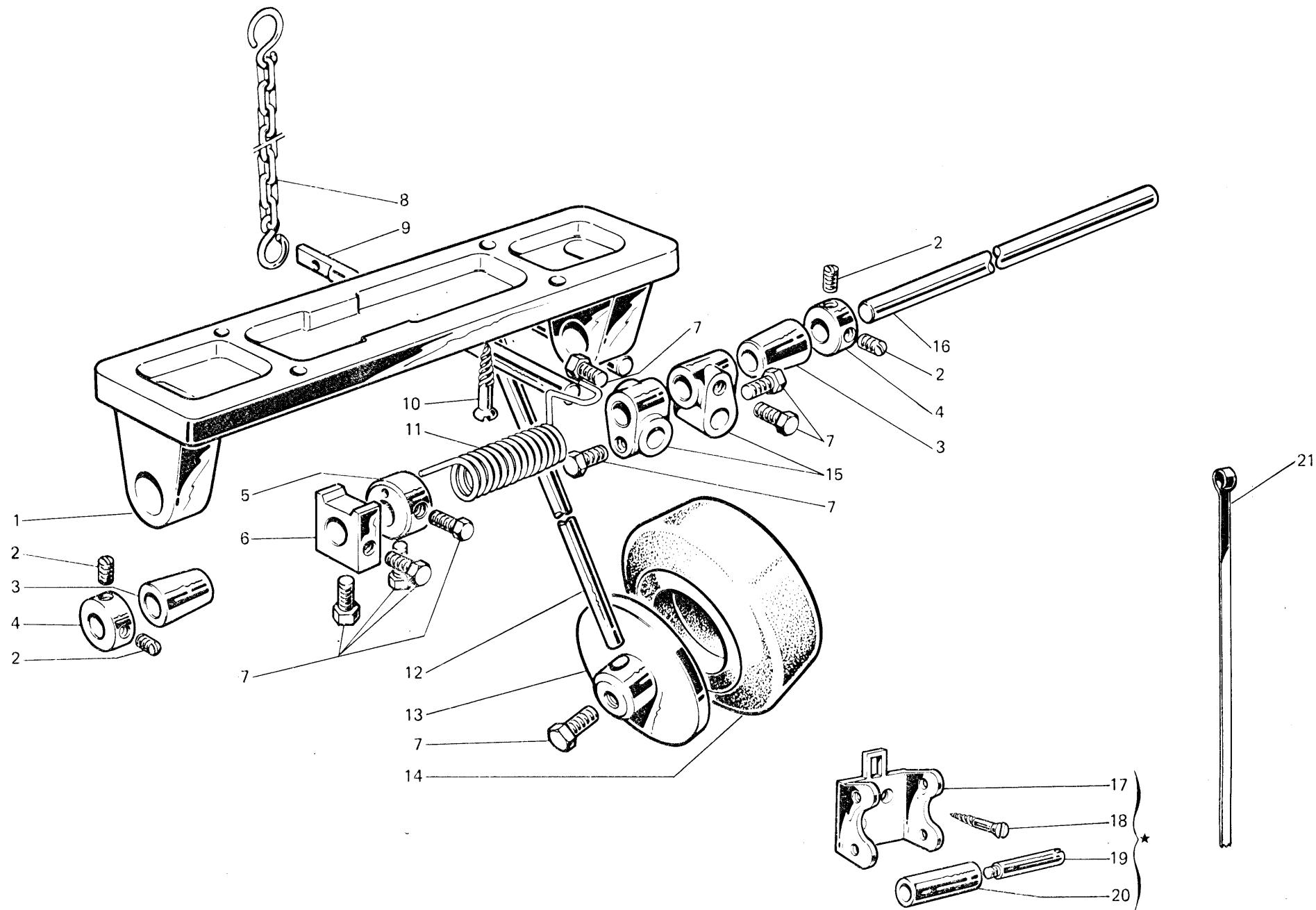
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 309422-4-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| ▲ | 930053-4-10 | 1 | freno passa elastico | elastic brake | freinage élastique | | |
| 1 | 746021-2-00 | 1 | dado per vite di fermo | nut | écrou | | |
| 2 | 309331-0-00 | 1 | vite di fermo carter ant. | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 306967-3-00 | 1 | slitta con tubetto | slide with pipe | glissière avec tube | | |
| 4 | 721423-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 300158-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 6 | 930059-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 7 | 309188-3-00 | 1 | carter anteriore | front cover | carter avant | | |
| 8 | 309232-0-00 | 1 | piastrina piano lavoro | sheet for working plate | plaquette plan de travail | | |
| 9 | 930034-0-10 | 1 | staffa inferiore | lower bracket | bride inférieur | | |
| 10 | 930011-0-10 | 3 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 11 | 930026-0-10 | 2 | rullo | roller | rouleau | | |
| 12 | 724422-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 13 | 930055-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 14 | 930016-0-10 | 1 | bussola | bush | baguette | | |
| 15 | 930019-2-10 | 1 | staffa superiore | upper bracket | bride supérieur | | |
| 16 | 930035-0-10 | 2 | piastrina | plate | plaquette | | |
| 17 | 300162-0-10 | 1 | leva | lever | levier | | |
| 18 | 930015-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 19 | 930014-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 20 | 300178-0-10 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaquette | | |
| 21 | 721443-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 930056-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| | | | SOLO A RICHIESTA | ONLY ON REQUEST | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE | | |
| ★ | 309421-4-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 3 | 306966-3-00 | 1 | slitta con tubetto | slide with pipe | glissière avec tube | | |
| ★ | 309423-4-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 3 | 306968-3-00 | 1 | slitta con tubetto | slide with pipe | glissière avec tube | | |
| ★ | 309424-4-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 3 | 306969-3-00 | 1 | slitta con tubetto | slide with pipe | glissière avec tube | | |
| ★ | 309425-4-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 3 | 306970-3-00 | 1 | slitta con tubetto | slide with pipe | glissière avec tube | | |
| ★ | 309426-4-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 3 | 306971-3-00 | 1 | slitta con tubetto | slide with pipe | glissière avec tube | | |



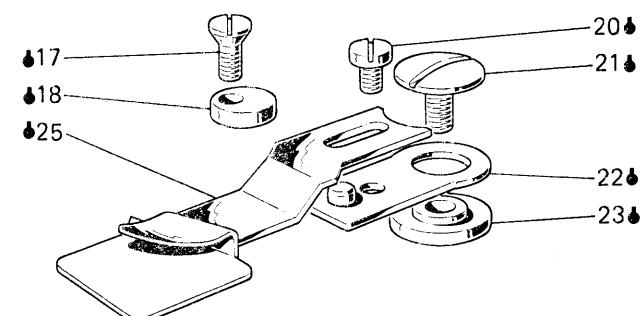
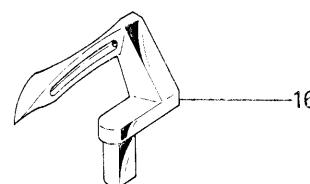
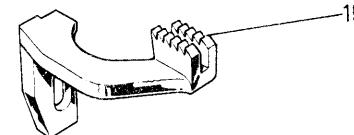
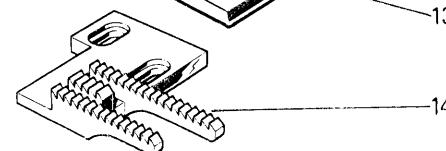
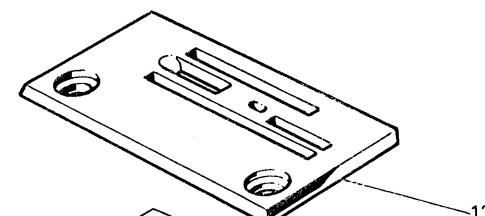
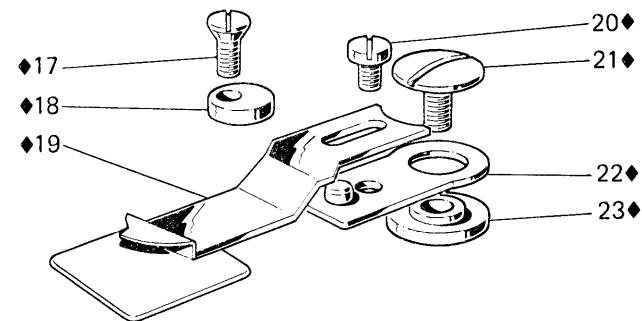
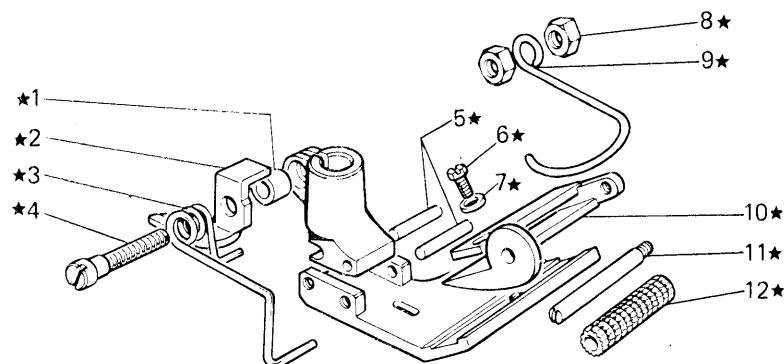
20



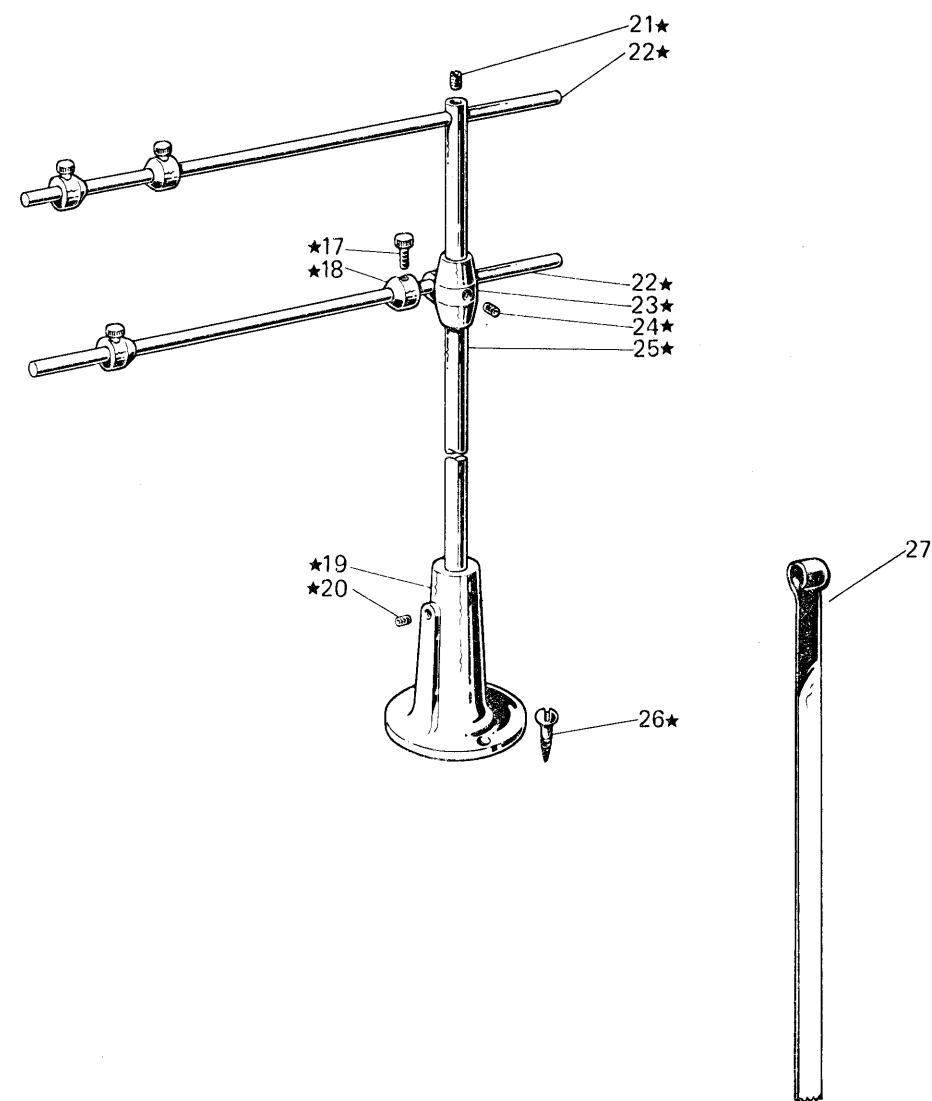
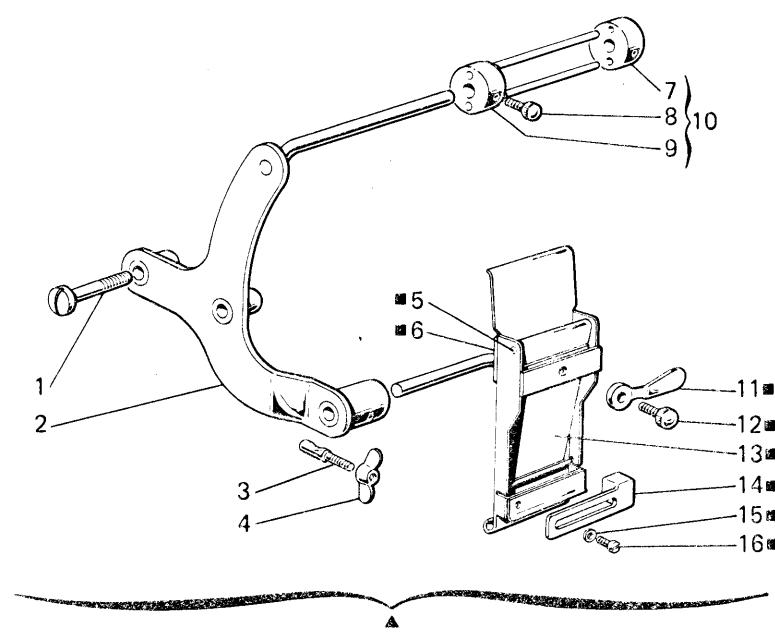
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306600-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | | |
| ▲ | 930820-4-00 | 1 | misura spalline compl(solo a richiesta) epaulet measurer(only on request) | | regle pour bretelles (seulement sur demande) | | |
| ◆ | 930000-4-11 | 1 | tensione regolabile completa | tension assembly | tension complète | | |
| 1 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 721411-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 300119-0-11 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 4 | 741414-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5' | 300117-0-11 | 1 | snodo | knuckle | axe | | |
| 6 | 300118-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 7 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 9 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 10 | 303188-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 11 | 300020-0-10 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 12 | 300104-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentielle | | |
| 13 | 303419-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 14 | 303023-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 15 | 704216-2-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 16 | 300129-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 17 | 741658-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 300167-0-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 19 | 310001-4-00 | 1 | guida completa | guide assembly | guide complète | | |
| 20 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |
| 21 | 744634-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 300710-0-10 | 1 | rondella eccentrica | eccentric washer | rondelle excentrique | | |
| 23 | 722443-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 930819-2-00 | 1 | supporto con spina | support with pin | support avec goupille | | |
| 25 | 930075-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau, | | |
| 26 | 930072-2-10 | 1 | cursorè | slider | curseur | | |
| 27 | 930824-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 930821-2-00 | 1 | asta centimetrata | scale | regle | | |
| 29 | 702415-0-00 | 2 | molla a tazza | cup spring | ressort à tasse | | |
| 30 | 704010-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 31 | 746209-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 32 | 930096-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 33 | 930006-2-20 | 1 | sostegno | support | support | | |
| 34 | 721486-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 35 | 930004-2-20 | 2 | morsetto | clamp | collier de serrage | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| — | 920089-4-00 | 1 | ginocchiello completo | knee-press assembly | | genouillère complète | |
| ★ | 930030-4-10 | 1 | staffa porta rullini compl. | bracket assembly | | bride complet | |
| 1 | 920090-0-00 | 1 | supporto | support | | support | |
| 2 | 727024-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 3 | 920231-0-00 | 2 | bussola | bush | | baguette | |
| 4 | 202395-0-10 | 2 | anello | ring | | anneau | |
| 5 | 920114-0-10 | 1 | anello | ring | | anneau | |
| 6 | 920128-0-00 | 1 | ancora | anchoring | | butée | |
| 7 | 740035-0-00 | 9 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 8 | 990621-4-10 | 1 | catenella | chain | | chaînette | |
| 9 | 910180-0-10 | 1 | asta | rod | | tige | |
| 10 | 731306-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 11 | 920106-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 12 | 920104-0-10 | 1 | asta | rod | | tige | |
| 13 | 920105-0-10 | 1 | disco | disc | | disque | |
| 14 | 920113-0-10 | 1 | cuscino | pad | | coussin | |
| 15 | 920183-0-10 | 2 | attacco | coupling | | raccord | |
| 16 | 920230-0-00 | 1 | albero | shaft | | arbre | |
| 17 | 930029-2-10 | 1 | staffa | bracket | | bride | |
| 18 | 731263-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 19 | 930009-0-10 | 2 | perno | pin | | pivot | |
| 20 | 930054-0-10 | 2 | rullino | roller | | rouleau | |
| 21 | 990567-0-10 | 1 | astina per infilatura | rod | | tige | |

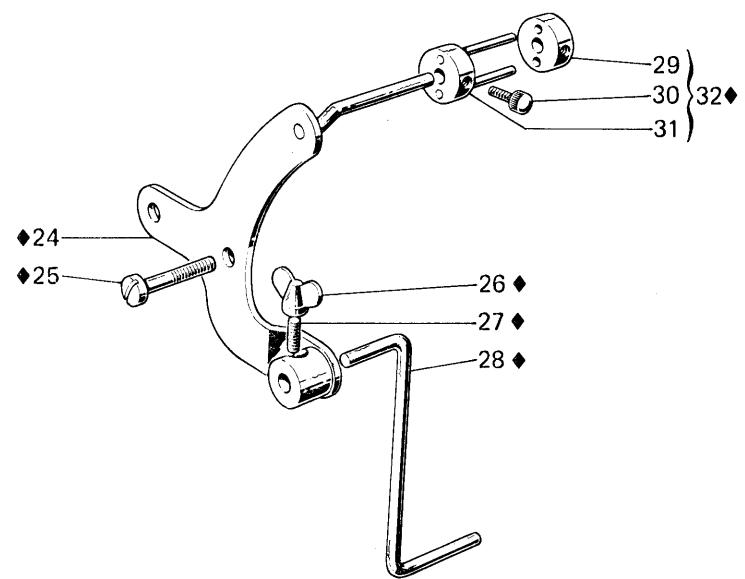
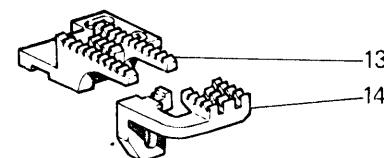
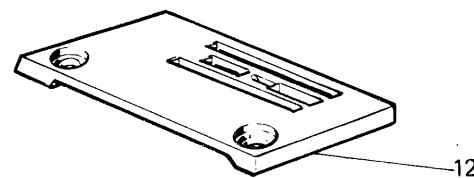
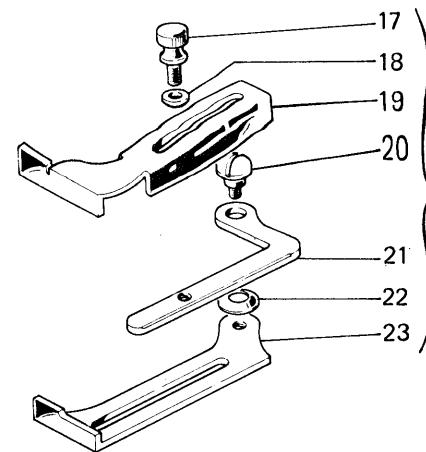
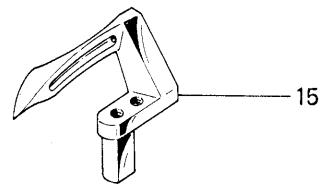
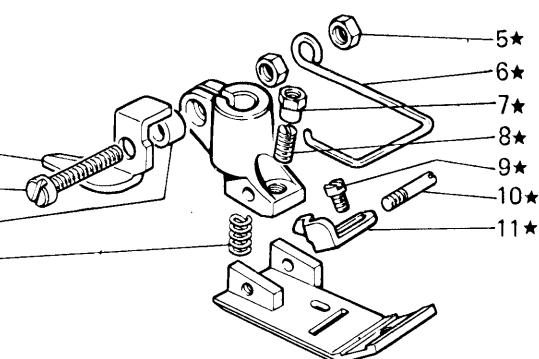


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306652-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | | |
| ◆ | 300785-4-10 | 1 | guida spostabile | guide | guide | | |
| 1 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 2 | 303442-0-11 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | | |
| 3 | 300759-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 4 | 743287-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 300668-0-10 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 6 | 740210-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 704104-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 8 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 9 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 10 | 300748-0-11 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 11 | 300765-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 12 | 300762-0-11 | 1 | rullino | roller | rouleau | | |
| 13 | 303425-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué aiguille | | |
| 14 | 300641-0-11 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 15 | 300643-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentiel | | |
| 16 | 303419-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 17 | 744634-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 300710-0-10 | 2 | eccentrico | eccentric | excentrique | | |
| 19 | 300781-2-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 20 | 741913-4-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 21 | 300406-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 300686-2-10 | 2 | supporto con spina | support with pin | support avec goupille | | |
| 23 | 300683-0-10 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 24 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |
| | | | SOLO A RICHIESTA | ONLY ON REQUEST | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE | | |
| ● | 300711-4-10 | 1 | guida spostabile | guide | guide | | |
| 25 | 300700-2-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |



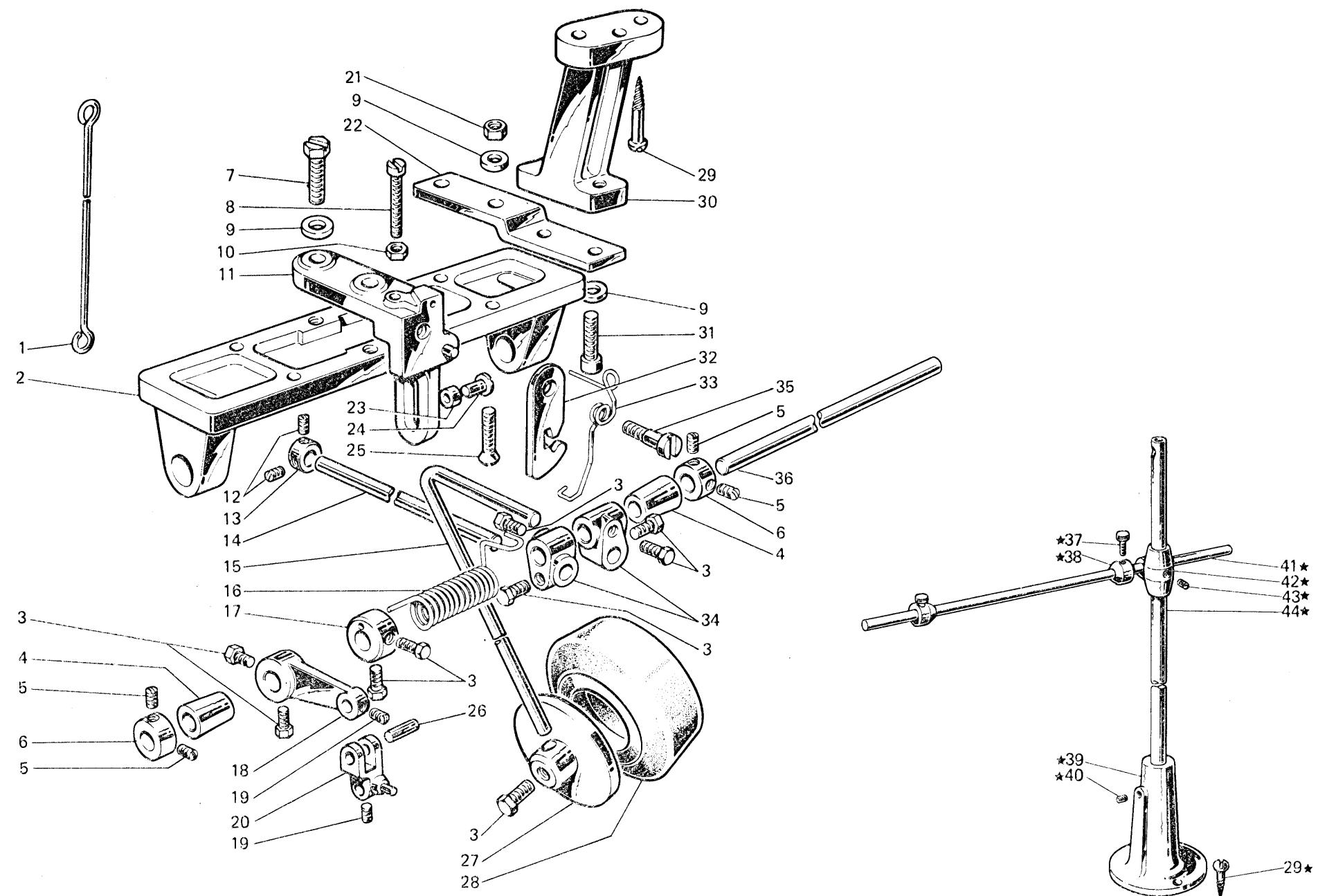
Rimandi

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|--|---|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 990650-4-12 | 1 | porta rotolo completo | roll carrier assembly | porte-rouleau complet | | |
| ▲ | 930283-4-10 | 1 | gruppo frenaggio completo | brake assembly | freinage complet | | |
| ■ | 930310-4-10 | 1 | gruppo frenaggio | brake group | groupe freinage | | |
| 1 | 930281-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 930300-3-10 | 1 | sostegno completo | support assembly | support complet | | |
| | | | pin | pin | goupille | | |
| 3 | 930067-0-10 | 1 | spina | wing nut | écrou papillon | | |
| 4 | 930136-0-10 | 1 | dado con alette | pin | pivot | | |
| 5 | 930117-0-10 | 1 | pernetto | body assembly | corps complet | | |
| 6 | 930307-3-10 | 1 | corpo completo | clamp | collier de serrage | | |
| 7 | 930094-0-10 | 1 | morsetto | knob | pommeau | | |
| 8 | 930096-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | clamp with pin | coller avec pivot | | |
| 9 | 930090-2-10 | 1 | morsetto con spine | guide | guide | | |
| 10 | 930091-4-10 | 1 | guida | lever | levier | | |
| 11 | 930308-0-10 | 1 | leva | knob | pommeau | | |
| 12 | 930119-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | sheet | plaque | | |
| 13 | 930112-2-10 | 1 | lamierino | slider | curseur | | |
| 14 | 930121-0-10 | 1 | cursorio | washer | rondelle | | |
| 15 | 704104-2-00 | 1 | rondella | screw | vis | | |
| 16 | 741519-0-00 | 1 | vite | knob | pommeau | | |
| 17 | 990596-0-10 | 4 | pomolo | ring cone | bague conique | | |
| 18 | 990594-2-00 | 4 | anello conico | base | base | | |
| 19 | 991114-2-00 | 1 | base | screw | vis | | |
| 20 | 729054-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 21 | 729034-2-00 | 1 | vite | rod | tige | | |
| 22 | 990593-0-11 | 2 | asta | support | support | | |
| 23 | 991153-2-00 | 1 | support | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 729024-2-00 | 2 | vite | rod | tige | | |
| 25 | 990592-0-11 | 1 | asta | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 731107-2-00 | 3 | vite | rod | tige | | |
| 27 | 930105-0-10 | 1 | astina per infilatura | rod | tige | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 37 | 309239-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano lavoro PEZZI ANNULLATI | sheet for working plate CANCELLED PARTS | plaque plan de travail PIECES ANNULEES | | |
| 11 | 302354-0-10 | 2 | vite superiore | upper screw | vis supérieur | | |



Rimoldi

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Art. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306697-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | | |
| ▲ | 303517-4-10 | 1 | guida completa | guide assembly | guide complète | | |
| ◆ | 930526-4-00 | 1 | gruppo frenaggio completo | brake device assembly | dispositif freinage complet | | |
| 1 | 303442-0-11 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | | |
| 2 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 303504-0-00 | 1 | distanziatore | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 4 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 5 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 6 | 990803-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 7 | 301598-0-11 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 301596-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 9 | 741413-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 10 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | pivot | | |
| 11 | 305136-0-01 | 1 | squadretta di guida | bracket | équerre | | |
| 12 | 303507-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaquette aiguille | | |
| 13 | 303713-0-12 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 14 | 300846-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentiel | | |
| 15 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 16 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaquette-classe tête | | |
| 17 | 300917-0-10 | 3 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 18 | 704210-4-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 19 | 303515-0-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 20 | 303513-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 21 | 303514-0-10 | 1 | leva apribile | lever | levier | | |
| 22 | 303522-0-10 | 1 | rondella elastica | spring washer | rondelle élastique | | |
| 23 | 303516-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 24 | 930524-3-00 | 1 | sostegno | support | support | | |
| 25 | 930281-0-11 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 930136-0-10 | 1 | dado con alette | wing nut | écrou papillon | | |
| 27 | 930067-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | threaded pin | pivot fileté | | |
| 28 | 930520-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | gouille | | |
| 29 | 930094-0-10 | 2 | morsetto | clamp | collier de serrage | | |
| 30 | 930096-0-10 | 4 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 31 | 930523-2-00 | 2 | morsetto con spina | clamp with pin | collier avec pivot | | |
| 32 | 930525-4-00 | 2 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| PEZZI ANNULLATI | | | | | | | |
| Tav. 3 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 302354-0-10 | 2 | vite | CANCELLED PARTS | PIECES ANNULEES | | |
| | | | | screw | vis | | |



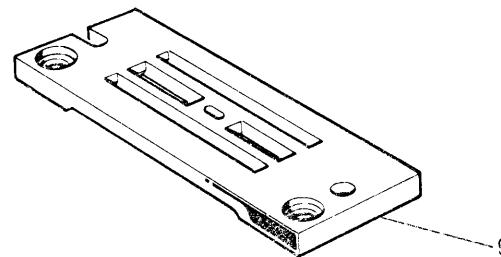
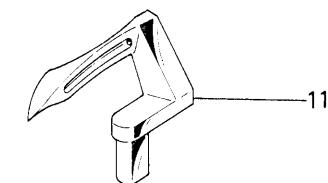
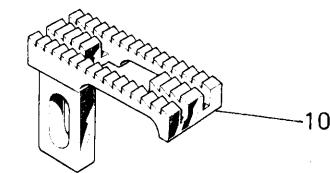
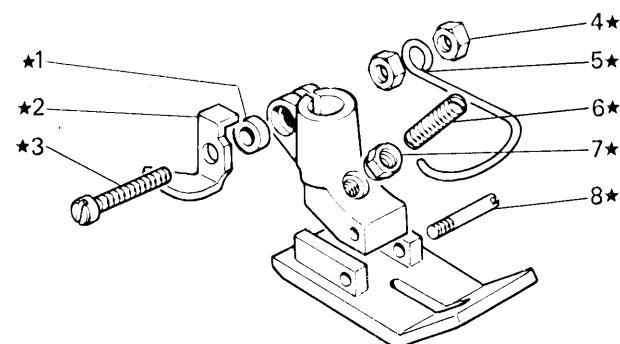
Rimoldi

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| — | 920099-4-00 | 1 | ginocchiello completo | knee press assembly | genouillère complète | | |
| ★ | 990285-4-12 | 1 | porta rotolo completo | roll carrier assembly | porte-rouleau complet | | |
| 1 | 920096-0-00 | 1 | tirante | tie-rod | tirant | | |
| 2 | 920093-0-00 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 3 | 740035-0-00 | 9 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 920231-0-00 | 2 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 5 | 727024-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 302395-0-10 | 2 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | bague de réglage | | |
| 7 | 740287-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 304655-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 9 | 704409-0-00 | 10 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 10 | 733505-0-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 11 | 920075-2-00 | 1 | supporto con spina | support with pin | support avec goupille | | |
| 12 | 745114-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 13 | 302859-0-10 | 1 | anello | ring | anneau | | |
| 14 | 920098-0-00 | 1 | asta | rod | tige | | |
| 15 | 920104-0-10 | 1 | asta | rod | tige | | |
| 16 | 920106-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 17 | 920114-0-10 | 1 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | bague de réglage | | |
| 18 | 920072-0-10 | 1 | leva | lever | levier | | |
| 19 | 745812-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 20 | 920071-2-00 | 1 | leva con spina | lever with pin | levier avec goupille | | |
| 21 | 746021-2-00 | 4 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 22 | 920097-0-00 | 2 | piastra | plate | plaqué | | |
| 23 | 303031-0-10 | 1 | rullino | roller | rouleau | | |
| 24 | 920073-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 25 | 724947-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 920066-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 27 | 920105-0-10 | 1 | disco | disc | disque | | |
| 28 | 920113-0-10 | 1 | cuscino | pad | coussin | | |
| 29 | 731107-0-00 | 9 | vite da legno | screw | vis | | |
| 30 | 920091-0-00 | 2 | staffa | bracket | bride | | |
| 31 | 722452-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 32 | 920068-0-00 | 1 | camma | cam | came | | |
| 33 | 920076-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 34 | 920183-0-10 | 2 | attacco | clamp | bride | | |
| 35 | 920077-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 920230-0-00 | 1 | albero | shaft | arbre | | |
| 37 | 990596-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 38 | 990594-2-00 | 2 | anello conico | cone ring | bague conique | | |
| 39 | 991114-2-00 | 1 | base | base | base | | |
| 40 | 729054-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 41 | 990593-0-11 | 1 | asta | rod | tige | | |
| 42 | 991153-2-00 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 43 | 729024-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 44 | 990592-0-11 | 1 | asta | rod | tige | | |

Rimoldi

VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

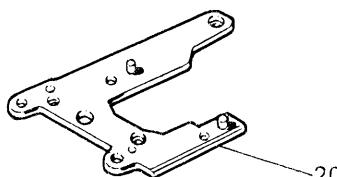
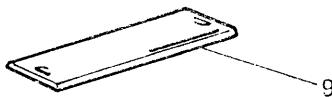
264-00-1LA-39



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qty Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 306663;3-02 303504-0-10 | 1 | piedino completo distanziale | presserfoot assembly spacer | | pied-presseur complet entretoise | |
| 2 | 303442-0-10 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | | coupe-chainette | |
| 3 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 4 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 5 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | | protection | |
| 6 | 303834-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 7 | 301598-0-10 | 1 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 8 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | | goupille | |
| 9 | 307153-0-01 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | | plaqué à aiguille | |
| 10 | 307152-0-00 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | | griffe principale | |
| 11 | 307151-0-01 | 1 | crochet | looper | | crochet | |
| 12 | 785316-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | | plaqué-classe tête | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|
| | Tav. 1 | | | | | | |
| ★ 7 17 | 308622-3-00 308413-0-00 308353-0-00 | 1 1 1 | base e braccio con bussole bussola bussola | base and arm with bushes bush bush | base et bras avec bagues bague bague | | |
| | Tav. 3 | • | | | | | |
| 1 2 9 20 26 27 37 | 309058-4-00 309045-2-00 309287-0-00 308770-2-00 742024-4-00 788126-0-01 309228-0-00 | 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 | piano di lavoro completo piano di lavoro coperchio scorrevole piastrella porta placca vite per placca ago decalcomania sistema aghi piastrella piano di lavoro | working plate assembly working plate sliding cover plate screw for needle plate needle system decalcomania working plate | | plan de travail complet plan de travail couvercle coulissant plaqué vis pour plaque aiguille decalcomanie syst. aiguilles plaqué plan de travail | |
| | Tav. 4 | | | | | | |
| ◆ 37 | 308344-4-00 308028-2-00 | 1 2 | gruppo comando crochett eccentrico con viti fig. 38 | looper control assembly eccentric with screws fig. 38 | | guide comande crochet excentrique avec vis fig. 38 | |
| | Tav. 5 | | | | | | |
| 1 8 | 308255-3-00 308716-3-00 | 1 1 | biella con eccentrico e viti albero a gomito | con-rod with eccentric and screws crank-shaft | | bielle avec excentrique et vis arbre coudé | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| ▲ 11 22 26 29 30 | 303184-4-10 308222-0-00 303183-0-10 960460-0-12 303174-0-10 | 1 1 1 1 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo barra ago morsetto porta aghi ago sist. UY128, GAS120 spinetta | needle clamp assembly needle bar needle clamp needle syst. UY128 GAS120 pin | | porte aiguilles complet barre-aiguille porte aiguilles aiguille syst. UY128 GAS120 goupille | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 303171-4-10 | 1 | fascetta completa | clamp assembly | | bride complète | |

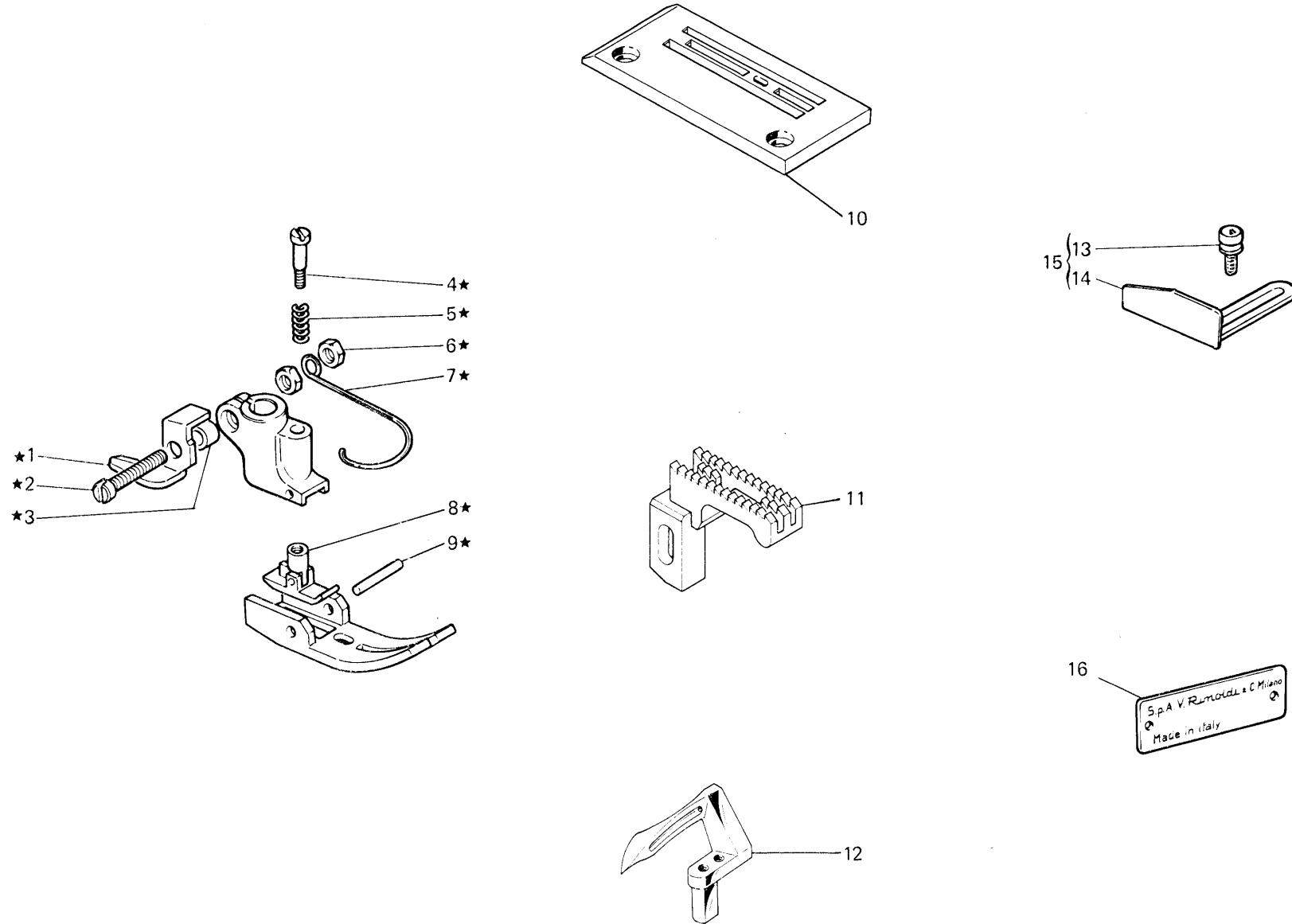
Tav. 3



VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

264-00-1MA-25

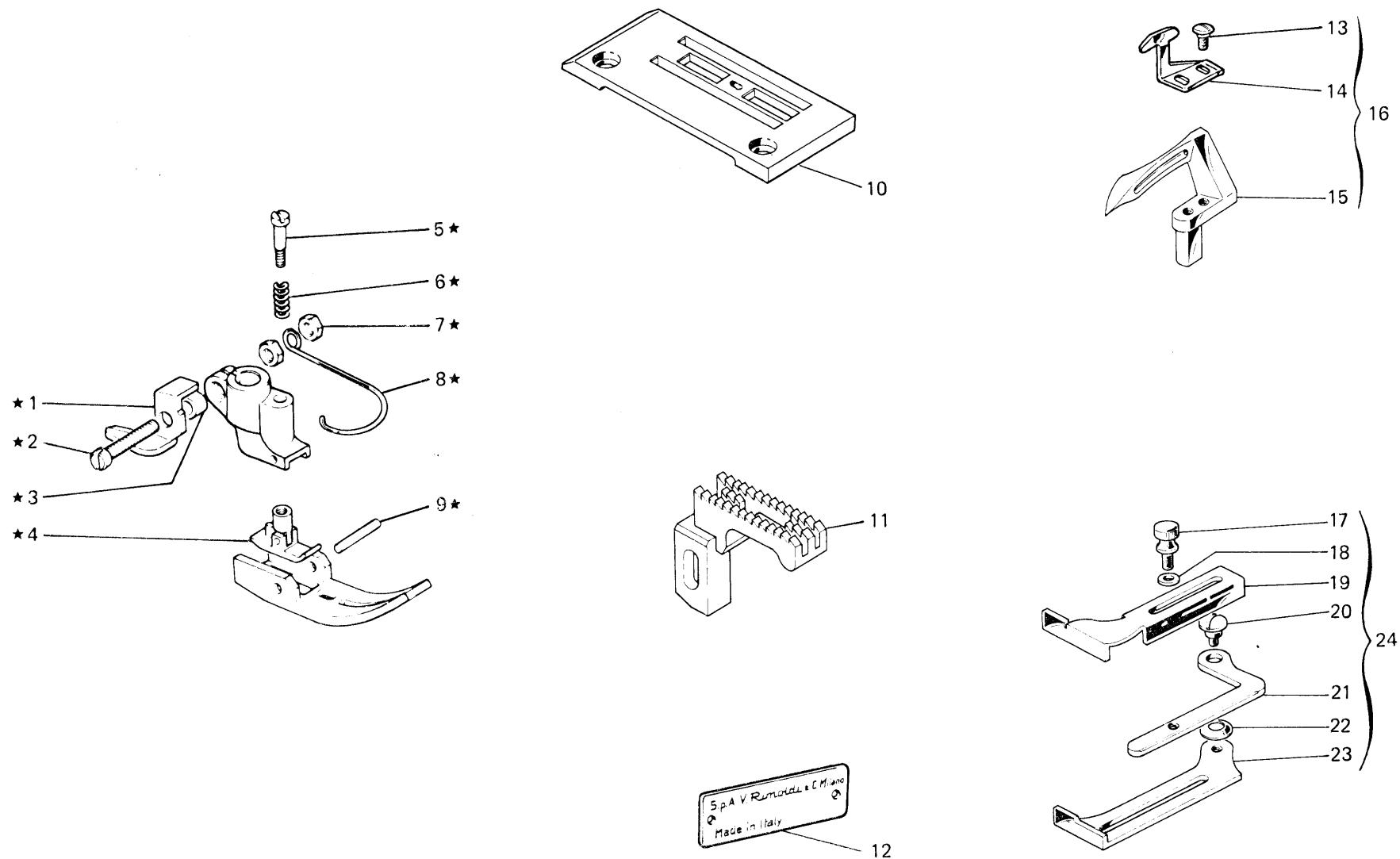
264-00-1MA-28



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ort. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306661-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| 1 | 303442-0-10 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | | |
| 2 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 4 | 303728-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 6 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 7 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 8 | 303730-3-11 | 1 | pressello | presser | presse | | |
| 9 | 301268-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 10 | 303507-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 11 | 303484-0-10 | 1 | griffia principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 12 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 13 | 300917-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 14 | 300918-0-10 | 1 | guida del materiale | fabric guide | guide du tissu | | |
| 15 | 310012-4-00 | 1 | guida del materiale completa | fabric guide assembly | guide du tissu complète | | |
| 16 | 785320-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|-----------|-------------|
| 27 | <u>Tav. 3</u> 788020-0-01 | 1 | decalcomania sistema aghi | needle system decalcomania | décalcomanie syst. aiguille | | |
| 1 | <u>Tav. 5</u> 308254-3-00 | 1 | biella con eccentrico e viti | con-rod with cam and screws | bielle avec excentrique et vis | | |
| 2 | 308311-0-00 | 1 | perno a sfera | ball joint | pivot à sphère | | |
| 8 | 308714-3-00 | 1 | albero a gomito | crankshaft | arbre coudé | | |
| ▲ 22 26 | <u>Tav. 8</u> 303184-4-10 303183-0-10 766000-6-90 | 1 1 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo morsetto porta aghi ago sistema Rim 63 fin 90 | needle clamp assembly needle clamp needle system Rim 63 size 90 | porte-aiguille complet porte-aiguille aiguille syst. Rim 63 gauge 90 | | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---|---|-----------|-------------|
| 20 | Tav. 2 303716-0-10 | 1 | salva ago | rear needle guard | protège-aiguille | | |
| 37 | Tav. 3 309254-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano di lavoro | working plate | plaqué plan de travail | | |
| ★ 34 | Tav. 10 308534-4-00 308521-4-00 | 1 2 | gruppo tensione tensione inferiore con molla fig. 32 | tension assembly lower tension with spring fig. 32 | groupe tension tension inf. avec ressort fig. 32 | | |
| ★ | Tav. 2 303717-4-10 | 1 | PEZZI ANNULLATI | CANCELLED PARTS | PIECES ANNULEES | | |
| 33 | Tav. 10 308518-4-00 | 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola | front and rear needle guard | protège-aiguille e pare-boucle | | |
| | | | tensione superiore con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig.29 | tension sup. avec ressort fig.29 | | |

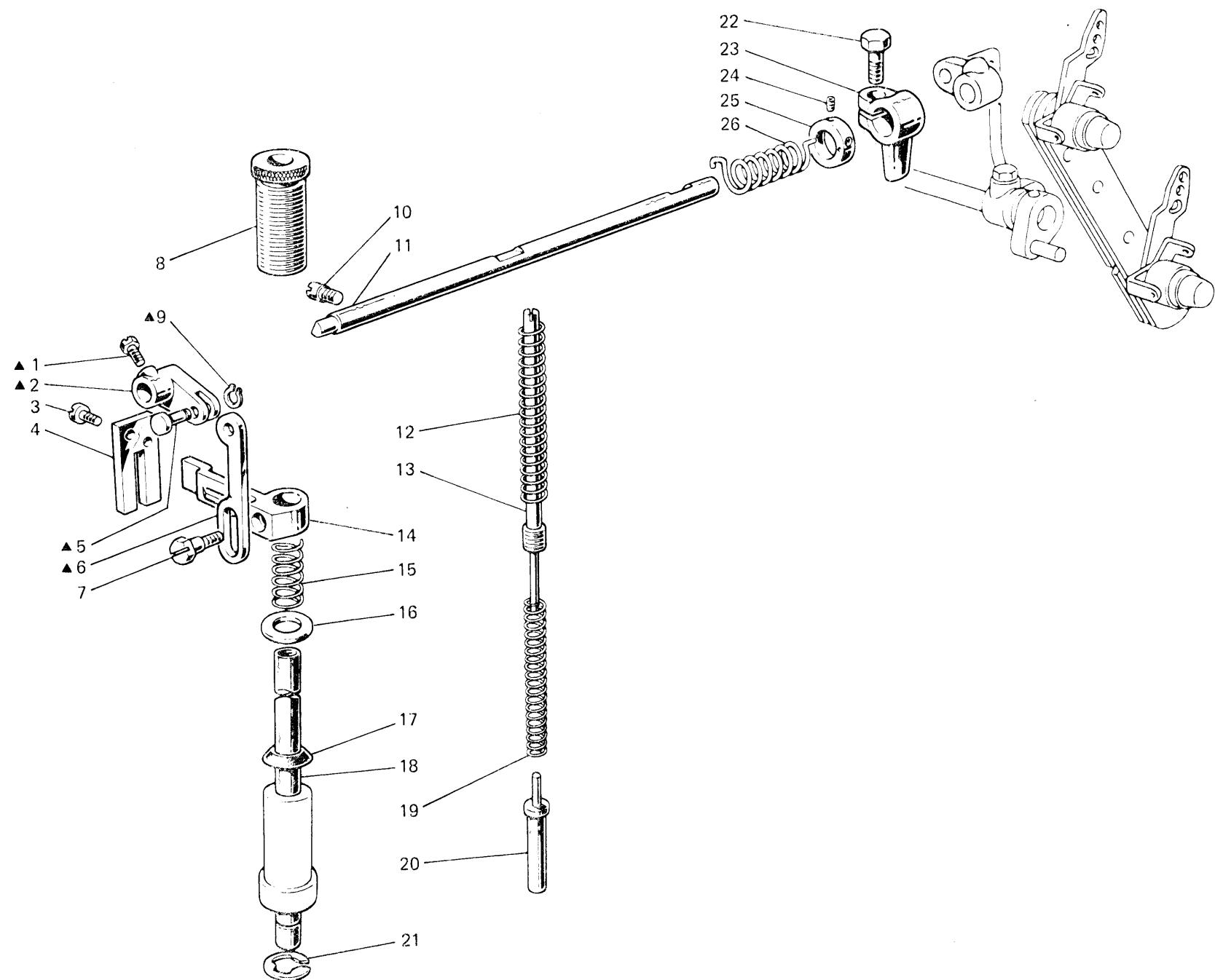


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 306711-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| | 303442-0-11 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | | |
| 2 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 4 | 303730-3-11 | 1 | pressello | presser | presse | | |
| 5 | 303728-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 7 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 9 | 301268-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 10 | 305436-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 11 | 305435-0-10 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 12 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |
| 13 | 302923-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 14 | 303651-0-00 | 1 | molletta | spring | ressort | | |
| 15 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 16 | 303650-4-01 | 1 | crochet inferiore completo | lower looper assembly | crochet inférieur complet | | |
| 17 | 300917-0-10 | 3 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 18 | 704210-4-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 19 | 303515-0-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 20 | 303513-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 21 | 303514-0-10 | 1 | leva apribile | arm | levier | | |
| 22 | 303522-0-10 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 23 | 303516-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 24 | 303517-4-10 | 1 | gruppo guida | guide assembly | groupe guide | | |

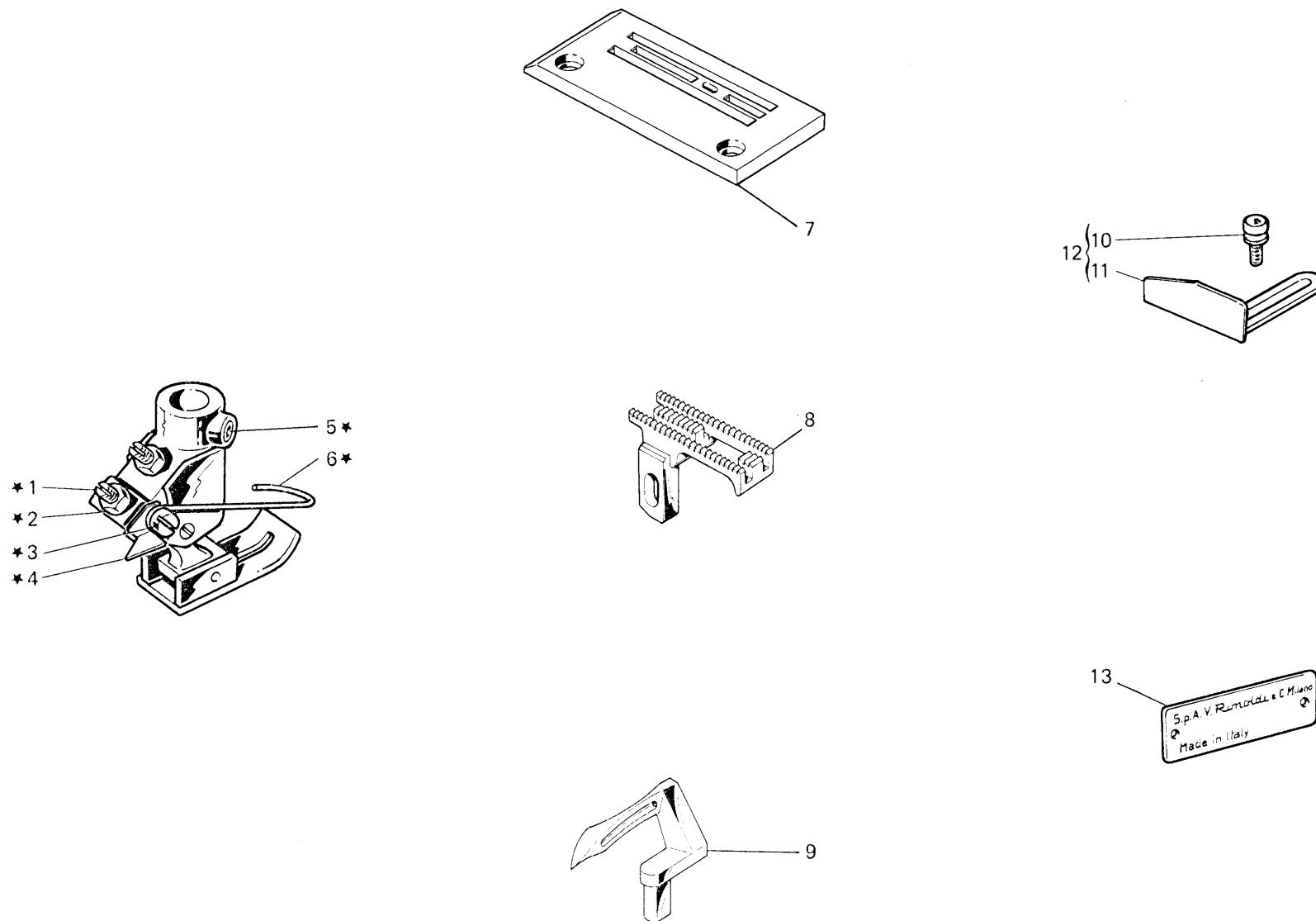
Rimoldi

VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

264-00-1MA-35



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲ | 308060-4-00 | 1 | gruppo manov.tirante premistoffa | presser crank assembly | groupe maniv.tirant presseur | | |
| 1 | 740632-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 308059-0-00 | 1 | manovella | crank | manivelle | | |
| 3 | 721494-2-00 | 2 | vite fissa piastra | plate screw | vis blocage plaque | | |
| 4 | 308056-0-00 | 1 | piastra guida barra | plate | plaqué | | |
| 5 | 308058-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 6 | 308057-0-00 | 1 | tirante per alza piedino | presserfoot tie-rod | tirant soulèvement pied-presseur | | |
| 7 | 740444-2-00 | 1 | vite fissa slitta | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 309614-0-00 | 1 | pomolo di regolazione | adjustment knob | pommeau de réglage | | |
| 9 | 700205-0-00 | 1 | anello elastico | spring ring | anneau ressort | | |
| 10 | 308007-0-00 | 1 | perno filettato | threaded pin | pivot fileté | | |
| 11 | 302234-0-10 | 1 | albero | shaft | arbre | | |
| 12 | 302059-0-10 | 1 | molla premi piedino | spring | ressort pied-presseur | | |
| 13 | 309612-0-00 | 1 | puntale per molla | pin for spring | pivot pour ressort | | |
| 14 | 309616-0-00 | 1 | guida barra porta piedino | guide | guide | | |
| 15 | 200713-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 16 | 703810-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 17 | 308054-0-00 | 1 | paraolio | oil retainer | pare-huile | | |
| 18 | 309610-0-00 | 1 | barra porta piedino | presserfoot bar | barre porte-pied-presseur | | |
| 19 | 309609-0-00 | 1 | molla premi piedino | spring | ressort | | |
| 20 | 309611-0-00 | 1 | perno premistoffa | pin | pivot | | |
| 21 | 700211-0-00 | 1 | anello elastico | spring ring | anneau ressort | | |
| 22 | 202487-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 23 | 308412-2-00 | 1 | fascetta di fermo con vite | clamp with screw | bride de fixation avec vis | | |
| 24 | 745827-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 304767-0-10 | 1 | anello per molla tensioni | ring for tension spring | baguette pour ressort tension | | |
| 26 | 308098-0-00 | 1 | molla di torsione | spring | ressort de torsion | | |



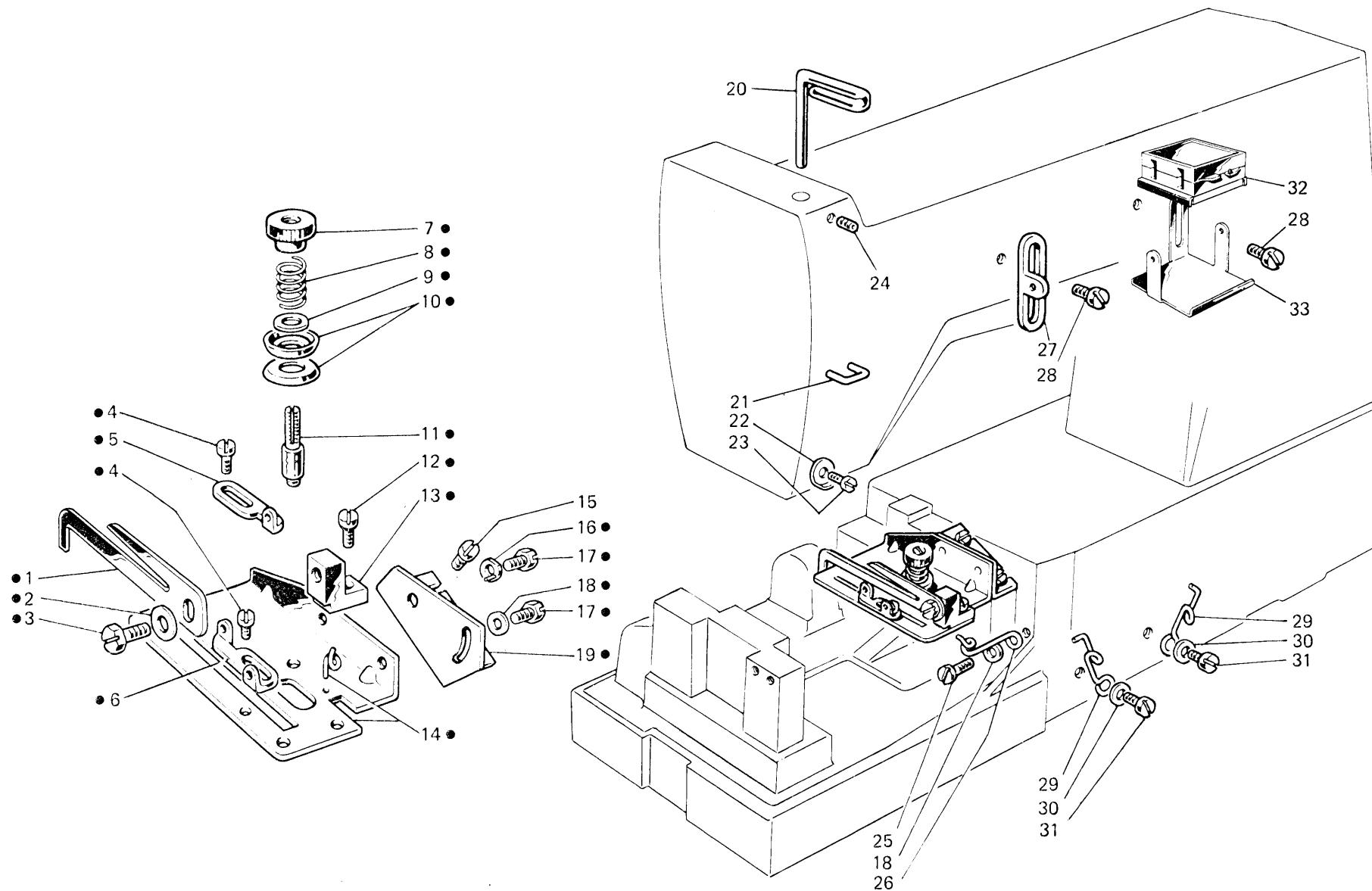
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 309607-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| 1 | 727084-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 746007-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 3 | 721433-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 309606-2-00 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe chaînette | | |
| 5 | 745812-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 990801-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 7 | 309619-0-00 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 8 | 309520-0-00 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 9 | 303419-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 10 | 300917-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 11 | 300918-0-10 | 1 | guida del materiale | fabric guide | guide du tissu | | |
| 12 | 310012-4-00 | 1 | guida del materiale completa | fabric guide assembly | guide du tissu complet | | |
| 13 | 785323-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-class tête | | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ 7 | Tav. 1 308627-3-00 309608-0-00 | 1 1 | base e braccio con bussole bussola | base and arm with bushes bush | base et bras avec bagues bague | | |
| | Tav. 9 | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | ANNULEE | | |

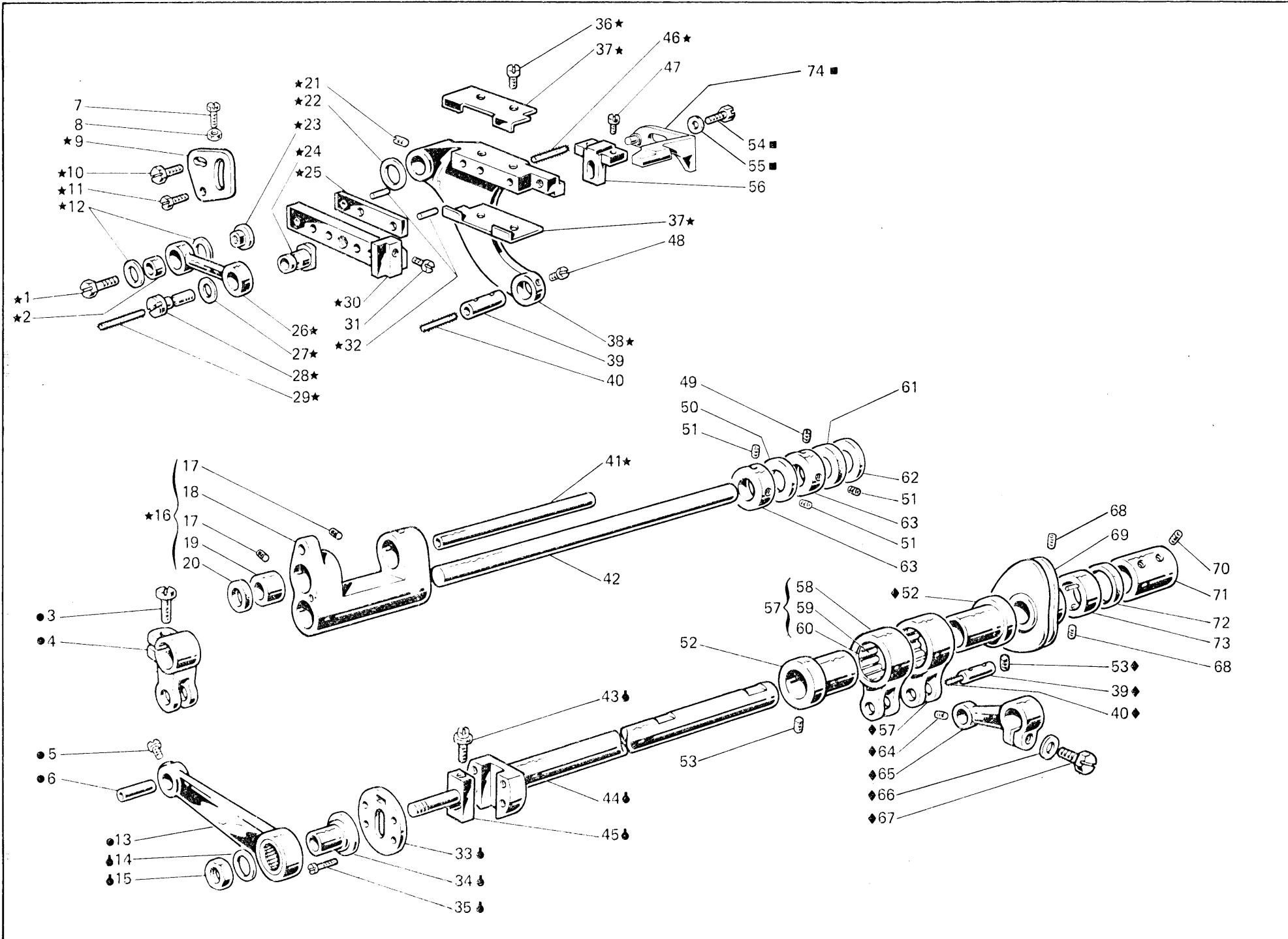
Rimoldi

VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

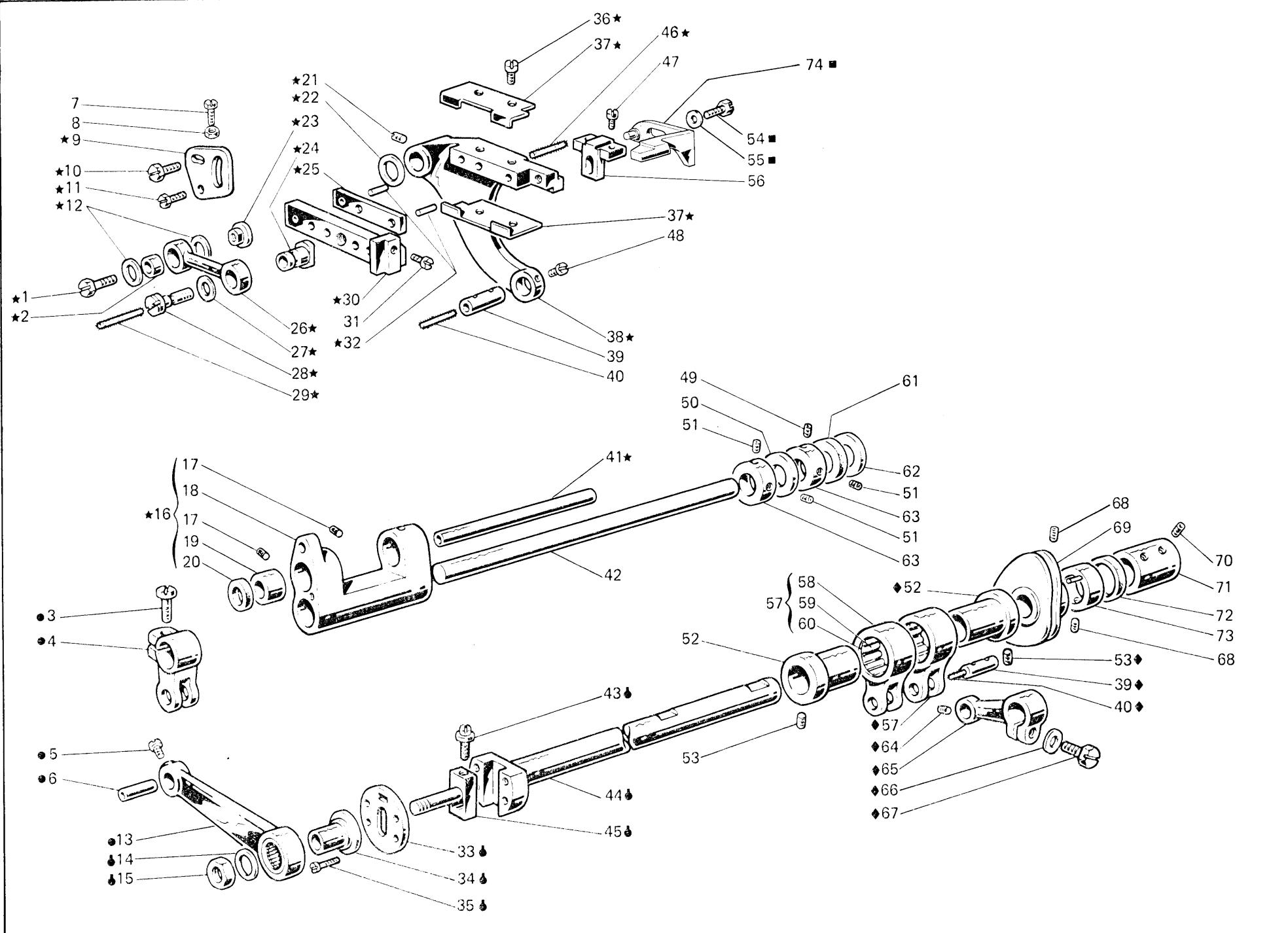
264-00-1MD-11



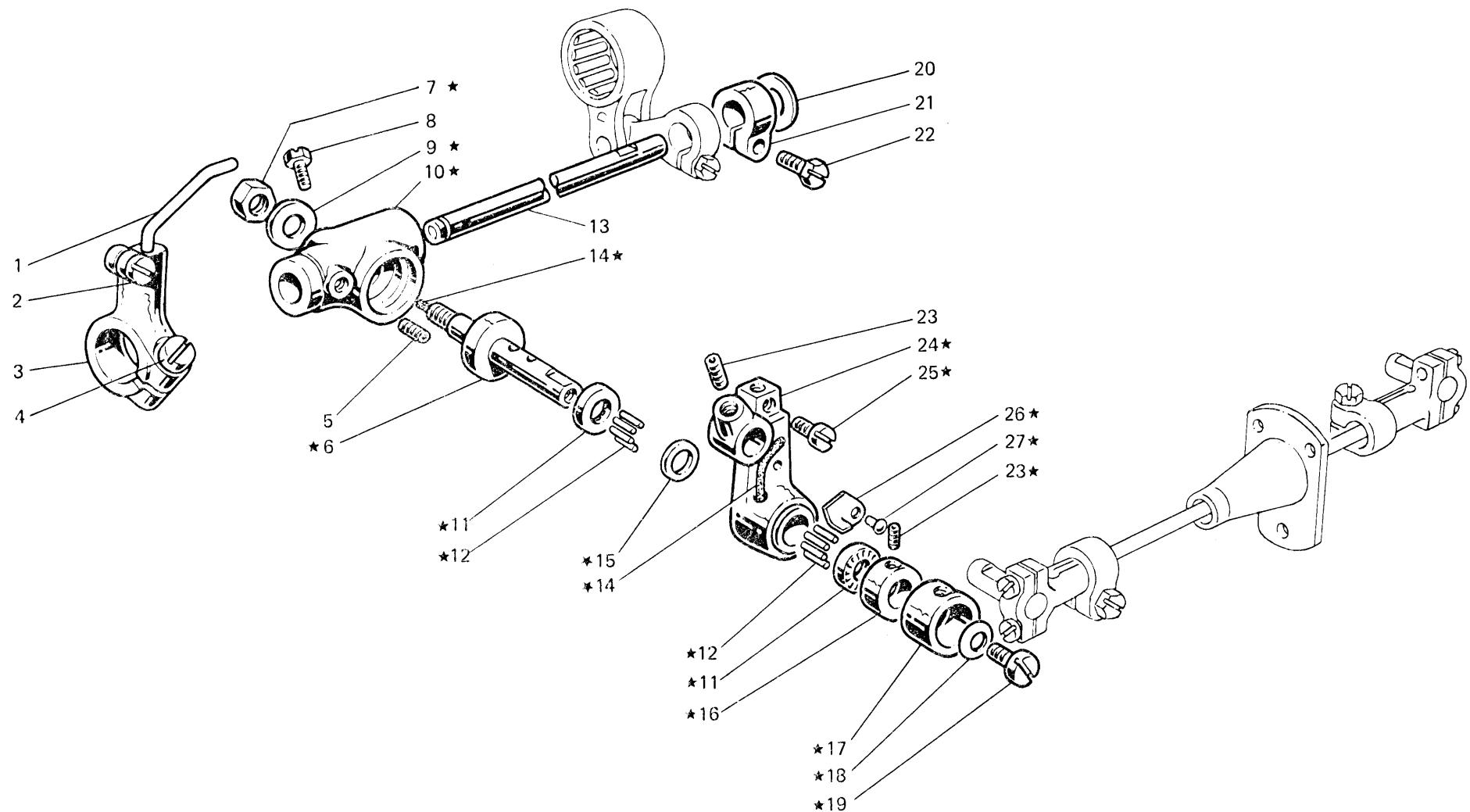
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ● | 308937-4-00 | 1 | gruppo tensione crochet inferiore | tension assembly for lower looper | groupe tension crochet inférieur | | |
| 1 | 308557-0-00 | 1 | astina | rod | tige | | |
| 2 | 705201-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 3 | 740220-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 741413-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 302172-0-10 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 6 | 304905-0-10 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 7 | 302204-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 8 | 300310-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 9 | 704218-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 10 | 200324-0-10 | 1 | disco tensione | tension disc | disque tension | | |
| 11 | 300391-0-10 | 1 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | |
| 12 | 741642-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 13 | 302168-2-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 14 | 308553-2-00 | 1 | piastra | plate | plaqué | | |
| 15 | 721444-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 16 | 206580-2-00 | 1 | rondella con spina | washer with pin | rondelle avec pivot | | |
| 17 | 740210-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 704302-4-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 19 | 308551-0-00 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 20 | 203451-0-10 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 21 | 308137-0-00 | 1 | cavallotto | coupling | cavalier | | |
| 22 | 308201-0-01 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 23 | 724420-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 729011-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 741682-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 302149-0-11 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 27 | 308200-0-01 | 1 | guidafilo | thread guide | guide-fil | | |
| 28 | 303045-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 311098-0-00 | 2 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 30 | 704210-4-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 31 | 300483-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 32 | 303456-0-10 | 1 | SOLO A RICHIESTA porta silico | ONLY ON REQUEST silicone box | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE porte silico | | |
| 33 | 303993-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |



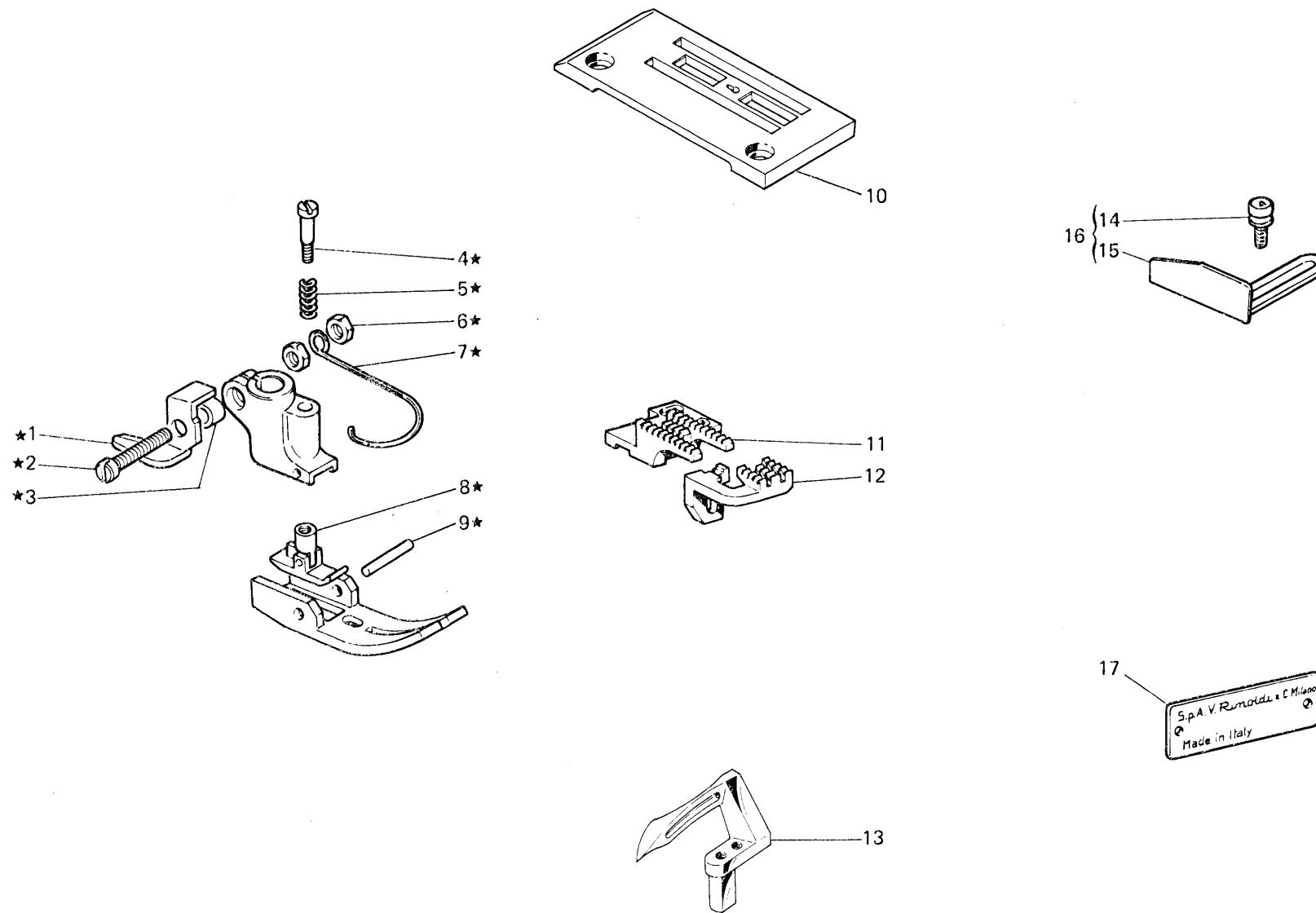
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ■ | 309574-4-00 | 1 | gruppo salva ago | rear needle guard assembly | goupe protège aiguille | | |
| ★ | 308192-4-00 | 1 | gruppo porta griffa | feed dog holder assembly | groupe porte-griffe | | |
| ● | 308286-4-00 | 1 | gruppo leva | lever assembly | goupe lever | | |
| ● | 308358-4-00 | 1 | semialbero inferiore completo | lower half-shaft assembly | semi-arbre inférieur complet | | |
| ◆ | 308338-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet | looper control assembly | groupe commande crochet | | |
| 1 | 740475-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 300228-0-10 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 3 | 202486-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 301519-2-11 | 1 | attacco | clamp | bride | | |
| 5 | 742813-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 308285-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 7 | 740251-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 746002-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 9 | 308194-0-00 | 1 | settore | sector | secteur | | |
| 10 | 740257-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 11 | 740243-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 12 | 704805-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 13 | 308284-2-00 | 1 | leva comando porta griffa | lever | levier | | |
| 14 | 704810-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 15 | 746612-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 16 | 308191-4-00 | 1 | supporto oscillante completo | support assembly | support coulissant complet | | |
| 17 | 729013-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 308193-2-00 | 1 | supporto con viti | support with screws | support avec vis | | |
| 19 | 308189-0-00 | 2 | bussola (non fornita) | bush (not supplied) | bague (pas fournie) | | |
| 20 | 308190-0-00 | 2 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bague d'étanchéité | | |
| 21 | 745815-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 309560-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 23 | 300362-0-11 | 1 | cursor | slider | corseur | | |
| 24 | 308196-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 25 | 300361-0-10 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| 26 | 308275-2-00 | 1 | biella | con-rod | bielle | | |
| 27 | 705008-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 308276-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 778412-0-00 | 1 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 30 | 300231-0-10 | 1 | slitta porta griffa | feed dog slide | glissière | | |
| 31 | 721444-2-00 | 1 | vite fissa griffa | screw | vis | | |
| 32 | 706434-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 33 | 308280-0-00 | 1 | piastra disco | disc plate | plaqué | | |
| 34 | 303458-0-11 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 35 | 724441-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 741928-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 300371-0-10 | 2 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 38 | 302028-0-11 | 1 | braccio porta griffa | feed dog arm | bras porte griffe | | |
| 39 | 300209-0-10 | 2 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 40 | 778238-0-00 | 2 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 41 | 308195-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 42 | 308289-2-00 | 1 | perno per supporto oscillante | pin | pivot | | |
| 43 | 308281-0-00 | 1 | vite di registro | adjustment screw | vis de réglage | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 44 | 308381-2-00 | 1 | semialbero | half-shaft | semi-arbre | | |
| 45 | 308278-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 46 | 778415-0-00 | 1 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 47 | 741546-2-00 | 2 | vite fissa griffa | screw | vis | | |
| 48 | 742811-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 49 | 728232-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 50 | 704846-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 51 | 745136-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 52 | 308026-2-00 | 2 | eccentrico con viti fig. 53 | eccentric with screws fig. 53 | excentrique avec vis fig. 53 | | |
| 53 | 727834-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 54 | 305172-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 55 | 704406-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 56 | 300364-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 57 | 301459-4-10 | 2 | giunto completo per eccentrico | joint assembly for eccentric | joint compl.pour excentrique | | |
| 58 | 301458-0-10 | 2 | giunto | joint | joint | | |
| 59 | 301579-0-10 | 2 | gabbia a rullini | roller cage | cage à aiguilles | | |
| 60 | 201143-0-10 | 4 | anello di tenuta | circlip | circlip | | |
| 61 | 308287-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bagu d'étanchéité | | |
| 62 | 704347-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 63 | 300467-0-10 | 2 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | bagu de réglage | | |
| 64 | 729011-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 65 | 303459-2-11 | 1 | braccio | arm | bras | | |
| 66 | 704218-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 67 | 300377-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 68 | 727215-0-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 69 | 308973-3-00 | 1 | tendifilo a camma con viti | cam thread take-up | tendeur du fil à came avec vis | | |
| 70 | 745827-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 71 | 308015-0-00 | 1 | manicotto | coupling | manchon | | |
| 72 | 308119-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer rig | bagu d'étanchéité | | |
| 73 | 308967-2-00 | 1 | anello limitatore | limiter ring | bagu | | |
| 74 | 308473-0-00 | 1 | salva ago mobile | rear needle guard | protège aiguille | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 308261-4-00 308142-0-00 | 1 | gruppo porta crochet spingi asola | looper holder assembly front needle guard | groupe porte-crochet pare-boucle | | |
| 2 | 741724-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 308050-2-00 | 1 | porta spingi asola con viti | needle guard support with screws | porte pare-boucle avec vis | | |
| 4 | 721485-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 730033-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 308271-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 7 | 202474-0-10 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 740226-0-00 | 1 | vite per supporto | screw for support | vis pour support | | |
| 9 | 704226-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 10 | 308140-0-00 | 1 | supporto del porta crochet | support for looper holder | support du porte crochet | | |
| 11 | 303539-0-00 | 2 | reggisinta | thrust bearing | butée | | |
| 12 | 302276-0-10 | 40 | rullino | roller | rouleau | | |
| 13 | 308292-2-00 | 1 | perno per supporto | pin for support | pivot pour support | | |
| 14 | 778827-0-00 | 2 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 15 | 703810-0-00 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretorse | | |
| 16 | 302052-2-21 | 1 | ghiera con viti | ring with screws | collier avec vis | | |
| 17 | 303538-0-00 | 1 | cappellotto di protezione | protection cap | capuchon de protection | | |
| 18 | 702403-0-00 | 1 | molla a tazza | cup spring | ressort à tasse | | |
| 19 | 742423-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 20 | 704846-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 21 | 300469-0-10 | 1 | fascetta | clamp | bride | | |
| 22 | 300482-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 23 | 745815-2-00 | 3 | vite per leva | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 308266-2-00 | 1 | porta crochet inferiore | lower looper holder | porte crochet inférieur | | |
| 25 | 303503-0-10 | 1 | vite fissa crochet | looper fixing screw | vis blocage crochet | | |
| 26 | 308272-0-00 | 1 | piastrina | sheet | plaquette | | |
| 27 | 308273-0-00 | 1 | rivetto | rivet | rivet | | |

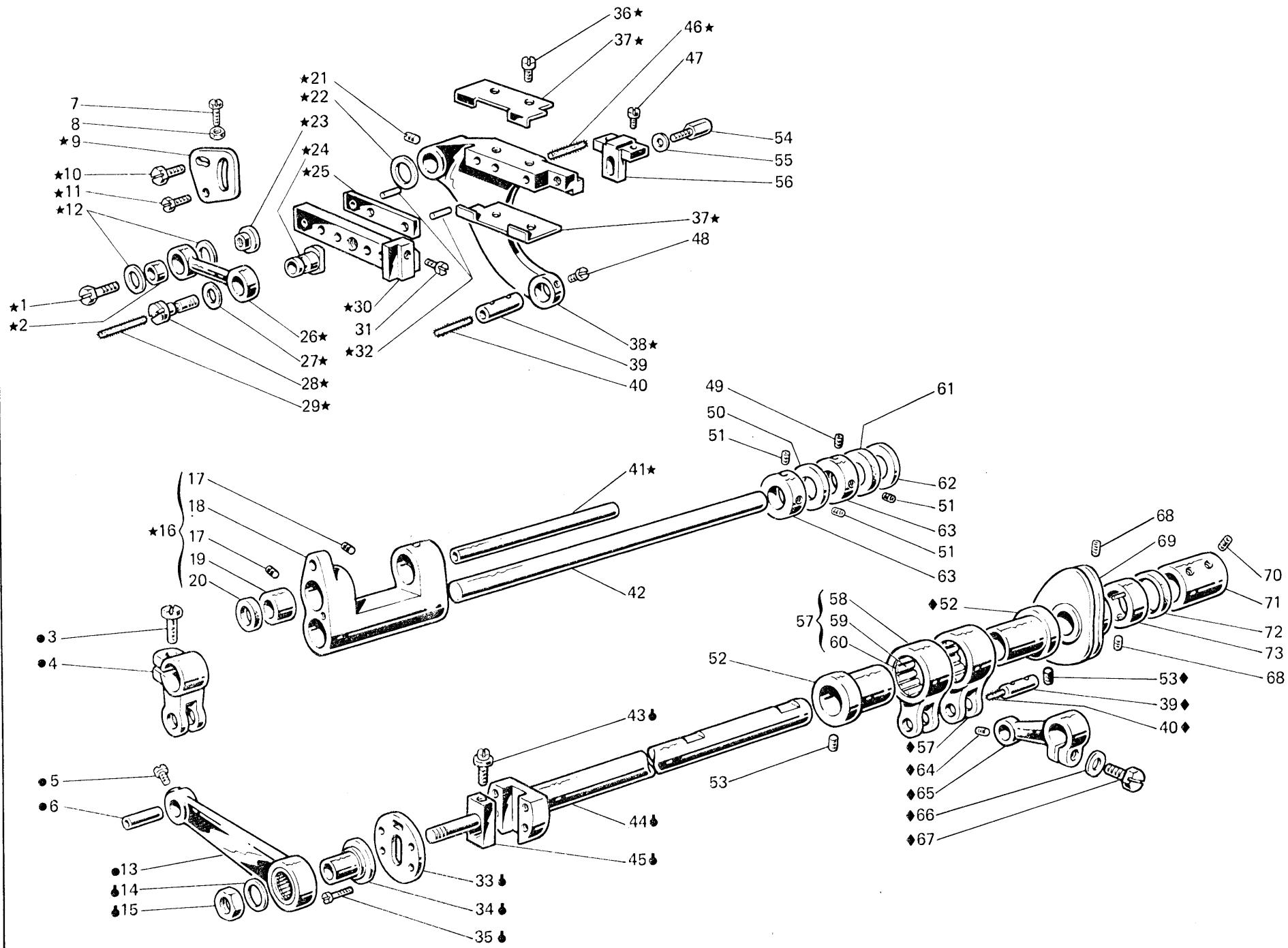


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 306661-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| 2 | 303442-0-10 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe chaînette | | |
| 3 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 5 | 303728-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 7 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 9 | 303730-3-11 | 1 | pressello | presser | presse | | |
| 10 | 301268-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | pivot | | |
| 11 | 303506-0-11 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 12 | 303713-0-11 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 13 | 300846-0-10 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 14 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 15 | 300917-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 16 | 300918-0-10 | 1 | guida del materiale | fabric guide | guide du tissu | | |
| 17 | 310012-4-00 | 1 | guida del materiale completa | fabric guide assembly | guide du tissu complet | | |
| | 785327-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |

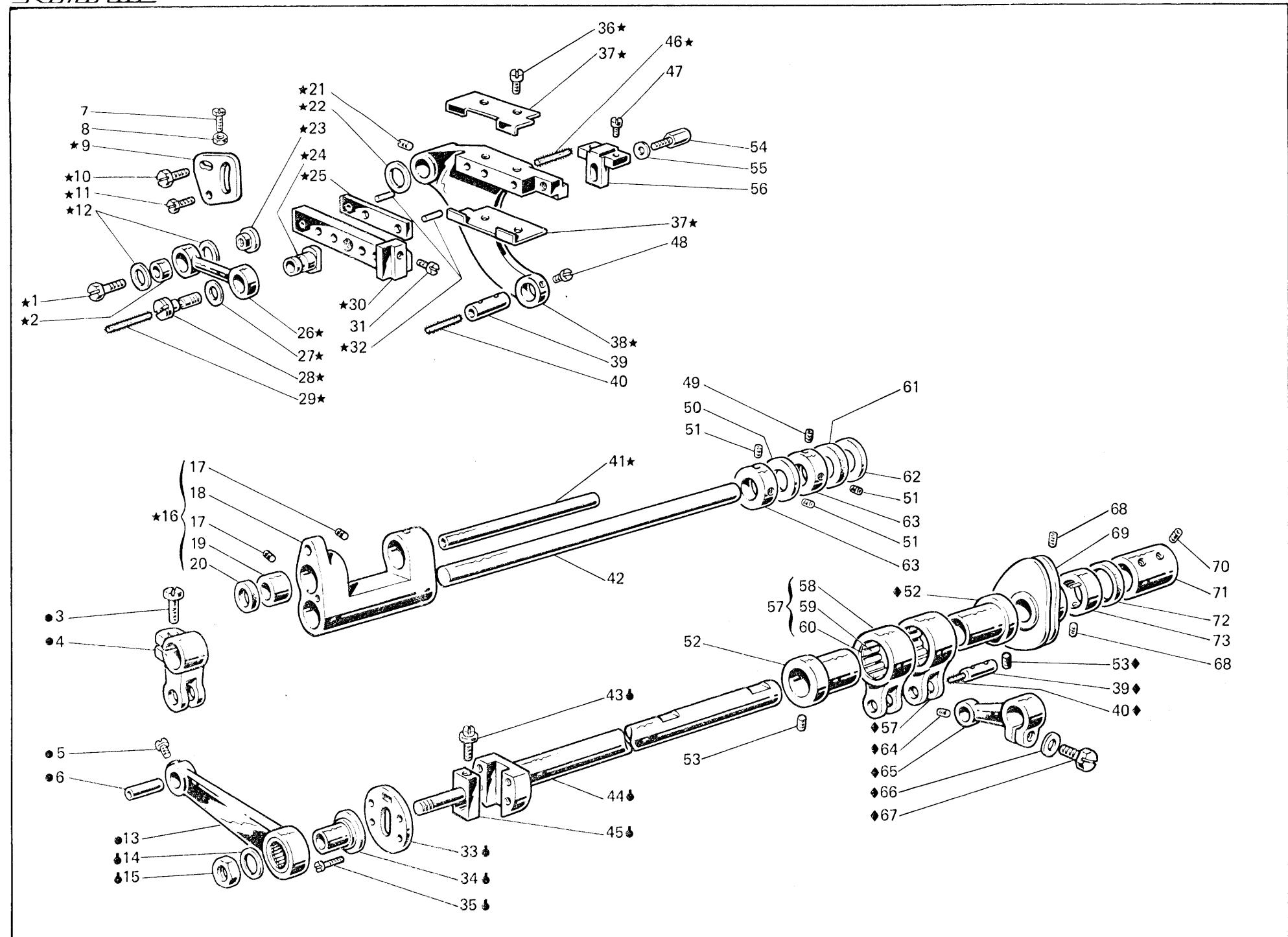
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qty. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 2 | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | ANNULEE | | |
| 27 | <u>Tav. 3</u> 788020-0-01 | 1 | decalcomania sist. aghi | needle system decalcomania | décalcomanie syst. aiguille | | |
| | <u>Tav. 4</u> | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | ANNULEE | | |
| 8 | <u>Tav. 5</u> 308714-3-00 | 1 | semialbero | half-shaft | semi-arbre | | |
| | <u>Tav. 6</u> | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | ANNULEE | | |
| ▲ | <u>Tav. 8</u> 303184-4-10 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet | | |
| 21 | 308450-0-11 | 1 | tendifilo inferiore | lower thread take-up | tendeur inférieur | | |
| 22 | 303183-0-10 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte-aiguille | | |
| 26 | 766000-6-90 | 1 | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 90 | needle system Rim 63 size 90 | aiguille syst.Rim 63 gauge 90 | | |
| ★ | <u>Tav. 10</u> 308530-4-00 | 1 | gruppo tensioni | tensions assembly | groupe tensions | | |
| 20 | 308506-0-00 | 1 | pernetto | pin | pivot | | |
| 25 | 308505-0-00 | 1 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | |
| 26 | 300218-0-10 | 2 | disco tensione | tension disc | disque tension | | |
| 27 | 308507-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 202556-0-00 | 1 | scodellino | cup | cuvette | | |
| 29 | 200713-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 30 | 202229-0-10 | 1 | bussola superiore | upper bush | baguie supérieure | | |
| 31 | 202558-2-00 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 33 | 308520-4-00 | 1 | tensione sup. con molla fig. 29 | upper tension with spring fig.29 | tension supérieur avec ressort fig. 29 | | |
| - | 742838-2-00 | 1 | vite chiusura foro tensione inferiore | screw | vis | | |
| | PEZZI ANNULLATI | | CANCELLED PARTS | | PIECES ANNULEES | | |
| 34 | <u>Tav. 10</u> 308521-4-00 | 1 | tensione inferiore con molla fig.32 | lower tension with spring fig. 32 | tension inférieur avec ressort fig. 32 | | |

VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

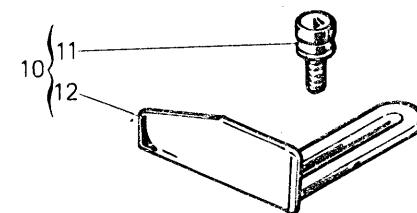
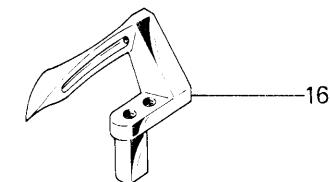
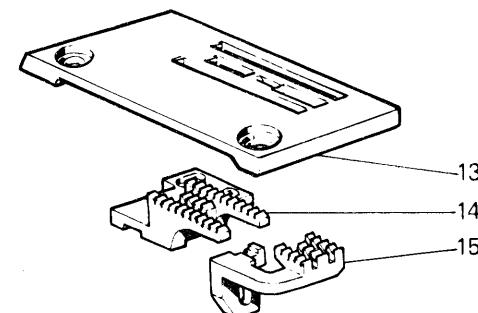
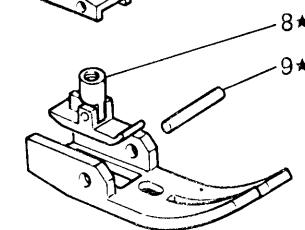
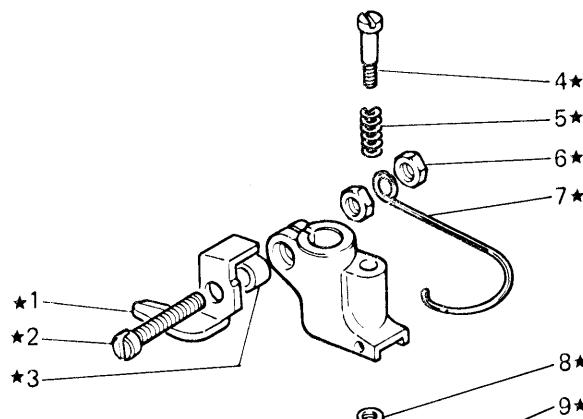
264-00-1MD-24
264-00-1MD-27
264-16-1MD-02
264-16-1MD-12
264-16-1MD-14
264-38-1MD-14



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 308192-4-00 | 1 | gruppo porta griffa | feed dog holder assembly | groupe porte-griffe | | |
| ● | 308286-4-00 | 1 | gruppo leva | lever assembly | groupe levier | | |
| ● | 308358-4-00 | 1 | semialbero inferiore completo | lower half-shaft assembly | semi-arbre inférieur complet | | |
| ◆ | 308338-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet | looper control assembly | groupe commande crochet | | |
| 1 | 740475-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 300228-0-10 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 3 | 202486-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 301519-2-11 | 1 | attacco | clamp | raccord | | |
| 5 | 742813-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 6 | 308285-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 7 | 740251-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 746002-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 9 | 308194-0-00 | 1 | settore | sector | secteur | | |
| 10 | 740257-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 11 | 740243-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 12 | 704805-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 13 | 308284-2-00 | 1 | leva comando porta griffa | lever | levier | | |
| 14 | 704810-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 15 | 746612-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 16 | 308191-4-00 | 1 | supporto oscillante completo | support assembly | support coulissant complet | | |
| 17 | 729013-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 308193-2-00 | 1 | supporto con viti | support with screws | support avec vis | | |
| 19 | 308189-0-00 | 2 | bussola (non fornibile) | bush (not supplied) | bague (pas fournie) | | |
| 20 | 308190-0-00 | 2 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bague d'étanchéité | | |
| 21 | 745815-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 309560-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 23 | 300362-0-11 | 1 | cursor | slider | curseur | | |
| 24 | 308196-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 25 | 300361-0-10 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| 26 | 308275-2-00 | 1 | biella | con-rod | bielle | | |
| 27 | 705008-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 308276-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 778412-0-00 | 1 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 30 | 300231-0-10 | 1 | slitta porta griffa | feed dog slide | glissière | | |
| 31 | 721444-2-00 | 1 | vite fissa griffa | screw | vis | | |
| 32 | 706434-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 33 | 308280-0-00 | 1 | piastra disco | disc plate | plaqué | | |
| 34 | 303458-0-11 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 35 | 724441-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 741928-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 300371-0-10 | 2 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 38 | 302028-0-11 | 1 | braccio porta griffa | feed dog arm | bras porte-griffe | | |
| 39 | 300209-0-10 | 2 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 40 | 778238-0-00 | 2 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 41 | 308195-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |
| 42 | 308289-2-00 | 1 | perno per supporto oscillante | pin | pivot | | |
| 43 | 308281-0-00 | 1 | vite di registro | adjustment screw | vis de réglage | | |
| 44 | 308381-2-00 | 1 | semialbero | half-shaft | semi-arbre | | |
| 45 | 308278-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | pivot | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 46 | 778415-0-00 | 1 | stoppino | wick | mèche | | |
| 47 | 741546-2-00 | 2 | vite fissa griffa | screw | vis | | |
| 48 | 742811-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 49 | 728232-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 50 | 704846-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 51 | 745136-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 52 | 308026-2-00 | 2 | eccentrico con viti fig. 53 | eccentric with screws fig. 53 | excentrique avec vis fig. 53 | | |
| 53 | 727834-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 54 | 302152-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 55 | 704406-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 56 | 300364-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 57 | 301459-4-10 | 2 | giunto completo per eccentrico | joint assembly for eccentric | joint compl. pour excentrique | | |
| 58 | 301458-0-10 | 2 | giunto | joint | joint | | |
| 59 | 301579-0-10 | 2 | gabbia a rullini | roller cage | cage à aiguilles | | |
| 60 | 201143-0-10 | 4 | anello di tenuta | circlip | circlip | | |
| 61 | 308287-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bagu d'étanchéité | | |
| 62 | 704347-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 63 | 300467-0-10 | 2 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | bagu de réglage | | |
| 64 | 729011-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 65 | 303459-2-11 | 1 | braccio | arm | bras | | |
| 66 | 704218-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 67 | 300377-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 68 | 727215-0-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 69 | 308971-3-00 | 1 | tendifilo a camma con viti | cam thread take-up | tendeur du fil à camé avec vis | | |
| 70 | 745827-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 71 | 308015-0-00 | 1 | manicotto | coupling | manchon | | |
| 72 | 308119-0-00 | 1 | anello di tenuta | retainer ring | bagu d'étanchéité | | |
| 73 | 308967-2-00 | 1 | anello limitatore | limiter ring | bagu | | |

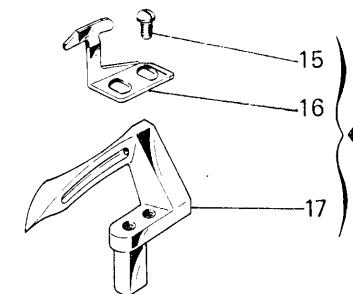
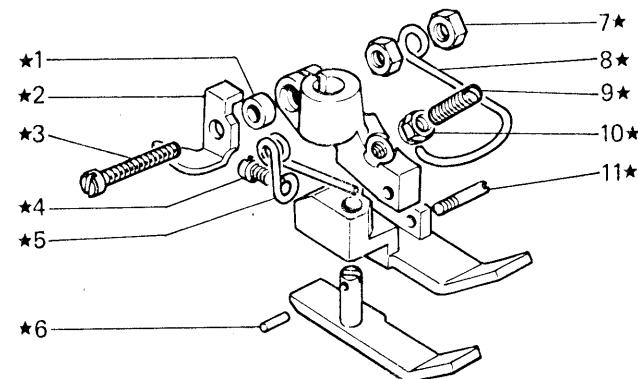


17

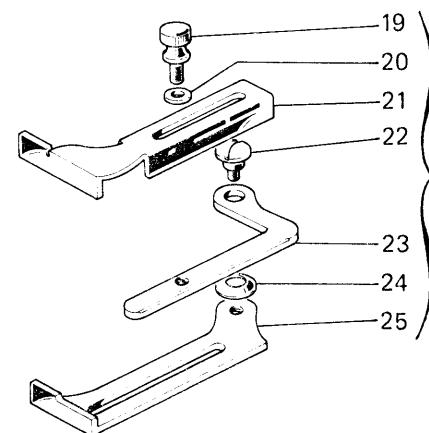
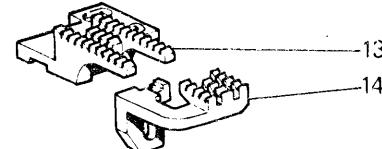
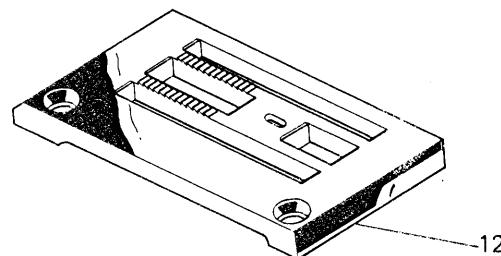
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N.- | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 306661-3-00 303442-0-10 | 1 | piedino completo taglia catenella | presserfoot assembly chain cutting | pied-presseur complet coupe-chaînette | | |
| 2 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 4 | 303728-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 6 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 7 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 8 | 301268-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 9 | 303730-3-11 | 1 | pressello | presser | presse | | |
| 10 | 310012-4-00 | 1 | guida del materiale completa | fabric guide assembly | guide complète | | |
| 11 | 300917-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 12 | 300918-0-10 | 1 | guida del materiale | fabric guide | guide | | |
| 13 | 303507-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaquette à aiguille | | |
| 14 | 303713-0-12 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 15 | 300846-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentiel | | |
| 16 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 17 | 785331-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaquette-classe tête | | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 788020-0-01 | 1 | decalcomania sistema aghi | decalcomania | | décalcomanie syst. aiguille | |
| | Tav. 4 | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | | ANNULEE | |
| | Tav. 5 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 308254-3-00 | 1 | biella con eccentrico e viti | con-rod with eccentric and screws | | bielle avec excentrique et vis | |
| 2 | 308311-0-00 | 1 | perno a sfera | ball joint | | pivot a sphère | |
| 8 | 308714-3-00 | 1 | albero a gomito | crank-shaft | | arbre coudé | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| ▲ | 303184-4-10 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | | porte aiguilles complet | |
| 22 | 303183-0-10 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | | porte aiguilles | |
| 26 | 766000-6-80 | 1 | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 80 | needle syst. Rim 63 size 80 | | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 80 | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qty Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | <u>Tav. 2</u> | | | | | | |
| 20 | 303716-0-10 | 1 | salva ago | rear needle guard | protège-aiguille | | |
| | <u>Tav. 3</u> | | | | | | |
| 37 | 309264-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano lavoro | sheet for working plate | plaque plan de travail | | |
| | <u>Tav. 10</u> | | | | | | |
| ★ | 308534-4-00 | 1 | gruppo tensione | tension group | groupe tension | | |
| 32 | 200714-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 34 | 308521-4-00 | 2 | tensione inf. con molla fig.32 | lower tension with spring fig.32 | tension inférieur avec ressort fig.32 | | |
| | | | PEZZI ANNULLATI | CANCELLED PARTS | PIECES ANNULLES | | |
| | <u>Tav. 2</u> | | | | | | |
| ★ | 303717-4-10 | 1 | gruppo salva ago | rear needle guard | protège-aiguille | | |
| | <u>Tav. 10</u> | | | | | | |
| 33 | 308518-4-00 | 1 | tensione inf. con molla fig.29 | lower tension with spring fig.29 | tension inférieur avec ressort fig.29 | | |

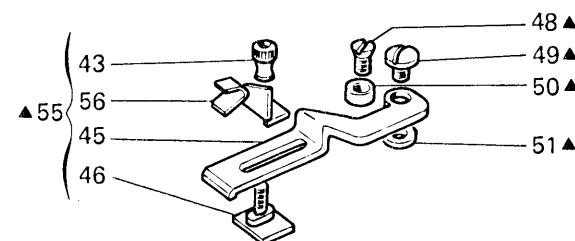
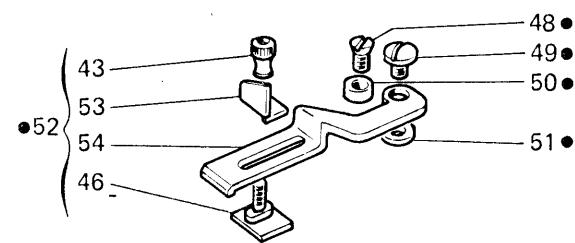
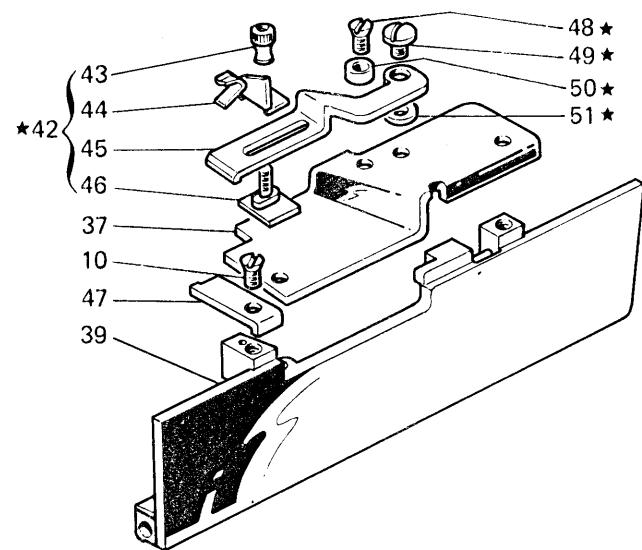


18



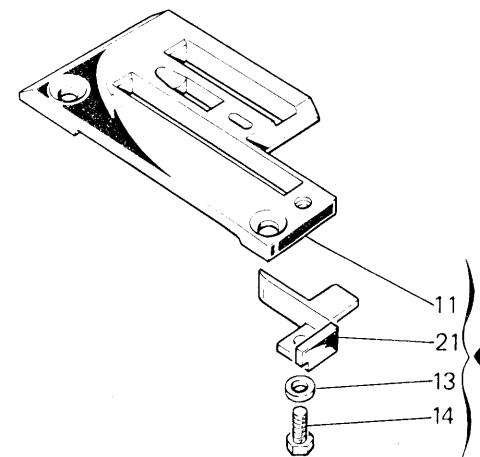
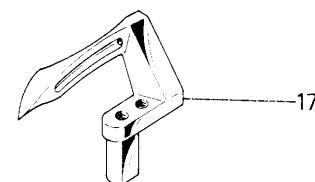
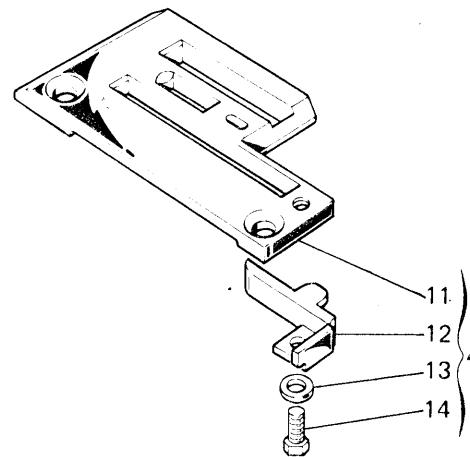
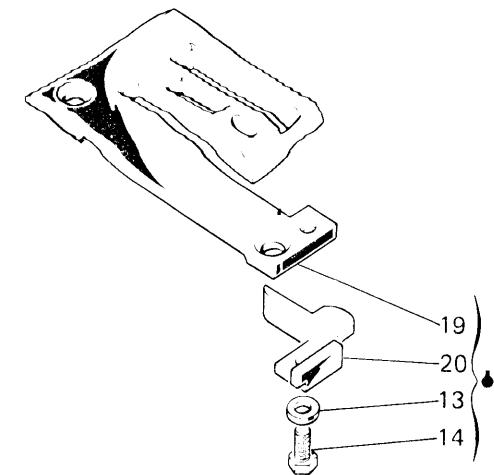
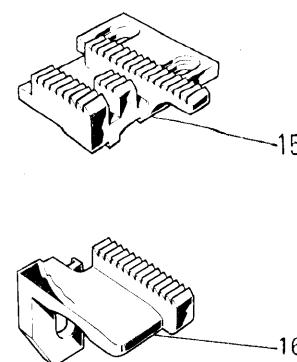
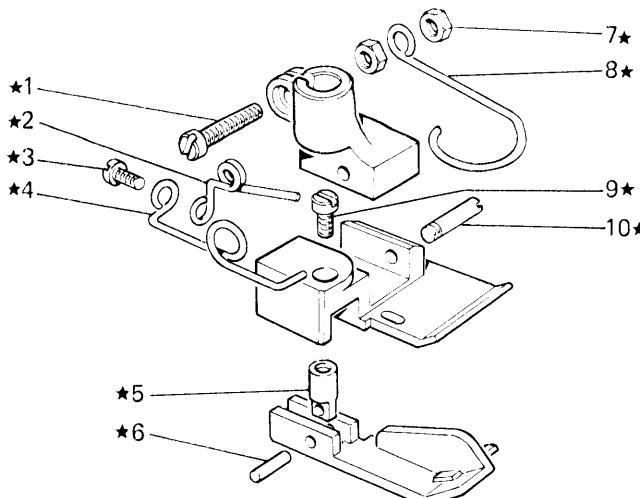
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 305480-3-11 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | | |
| ▲ | 303517-4-10 | 1 | gruppo guida | guide assembly | groupe guide | | |
| ◆ | 303650-4-01 | 1 | crochet completo | looper assembly | crochet complet | | |
| 1 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 2 | 303442-0-10 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | | |
| 3 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 721411-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 303391-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 6 | 706221-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 7 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 9 | 303834-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 10 | 301598-0-11 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 11 | 305489-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 12 | 305452-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaquette à aiguille | | |
| 13 | 305450-0-11 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 14 | 305451-0-10 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 15 | 302923-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 16 | 303651-0-00 | 1 | molletta | spring | ressort | | |
| 17 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 18 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaquette-classe tête | | |
| 19 | 300917-0-10 | 3 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 20 | 704210-4-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 21 | 303515-0-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 22 | 303513-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 23 | 303514-0-10 | 1 | leva apribile | lever | levier | | |
| 24 | 303522-0-10 | 1 | rondella elastica | spring washer | rondelle élastique | | |
| 25 | 303516-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |

Tav. 3



Rimoldi

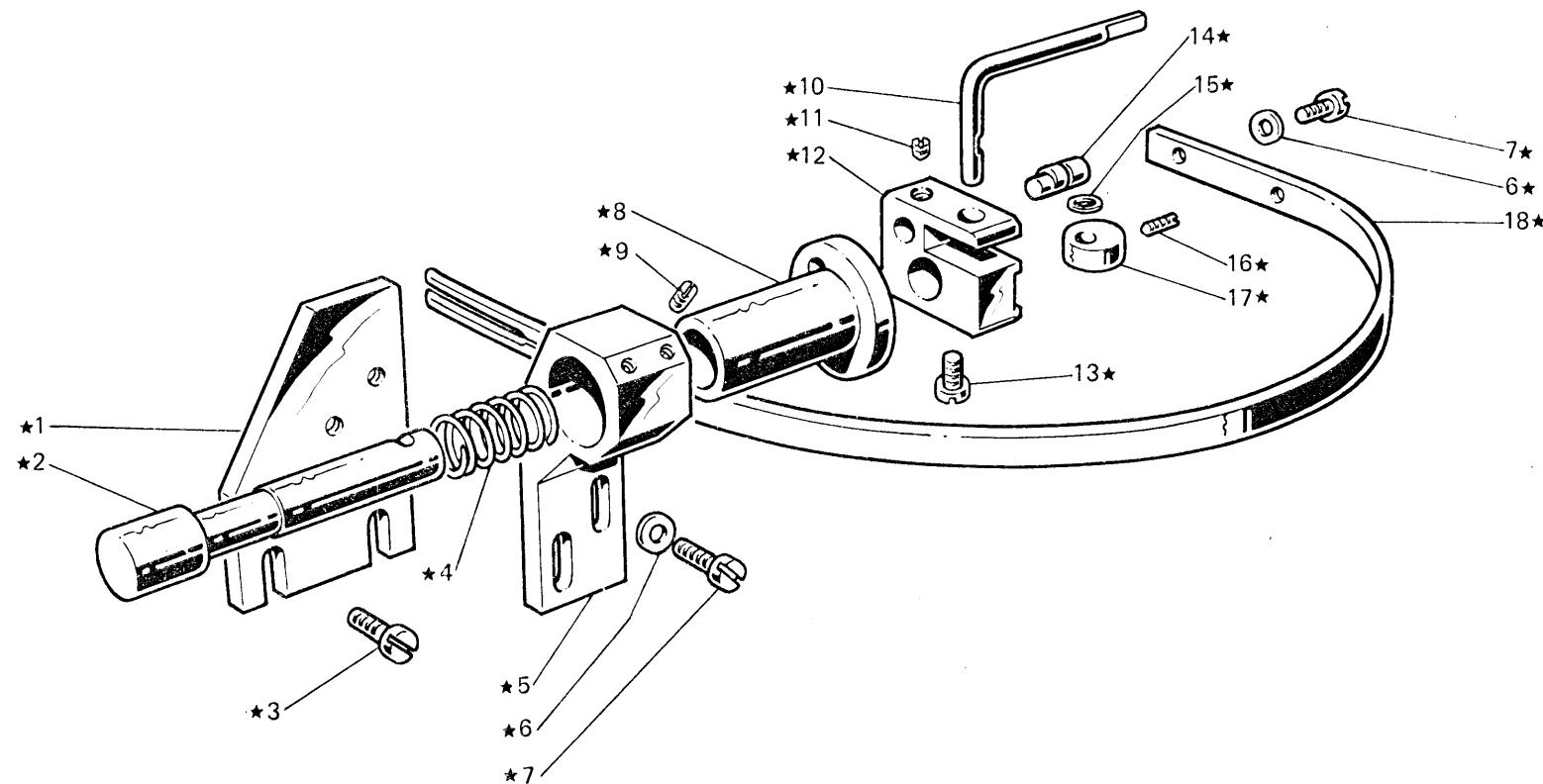
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | N. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| ★ | 310151-4-00 | 1 | guida regolabile completa | guide assembly | guide complète | | |
| 9 | 309307-2-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole | sliding cover | COUVERCLE COULISSANT | | |
| 10 | 744636-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 309261-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano lavoro | working plate | plaquette plan de travail | | |
| 39 | 309180-3-00 | 1 | carter anteriore | front cover | carter avant | | |
| 42 | 300078-4-10 | 1 | guida regolabile | guide | guide | | |
| 43 | 300069-0-10 | 3 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 44 | 300074-2-10 | 1 | squadretta con linguetta | bracket with tongue | équerre avec languette | | |
| 45 | 300077-0-10 | 2 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 46 | 300072-2-10 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaquette | | |
| 47 | 309263-0-00 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaquette | | |
| 48 | 744634-0-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 49 | 309342-0-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 50 | 300710-0-10 | 3 | eccentrico | eccentric | excentrique | | |
| 51 | 704263-0-00 | 3 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| | SOLO A RICHIESTA | | ONLY ON REQUEST | | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE | | |
| ● | 310152-4-00 | 1 | guida regolabile completa | guide assembly | guide complète | | |
| ▲ | 310153-4-00 | 1 | guida regolabile completa | guide assembly | guide complète | | |
| 52 | 300986-4-10 | 1 | guida regolabile | guide | guide | | |
| 53 | 300073-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 54 | 300985-0-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 55 | 300990-4-10 | 1 | guida regolabile | guide | guide | | |
| 56 | 300983-2-10 | 1 | squadretta con linguetta | bracket with tongue | équerre avec languette | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 766000-6-10 | 1 | ago sist. RIM 63 fin. 100 | needle syst. RIM 63 size 100 | aiguille syst. RIM 63 jauge 100 | | |
| | Tav. 29 | | | | | | |
| 56 | 300068-0-10 | 1 | squadretta porta griffa | bracket for feed dog holder | équerre porte griffe | | |



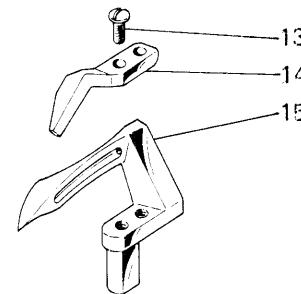
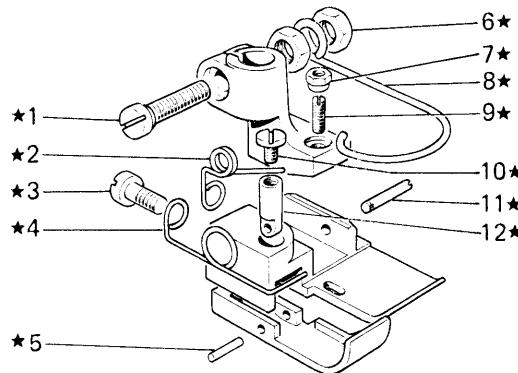
S.p.A.V. Rimoldi & C.M. s.p.a.
Made in Italy

18

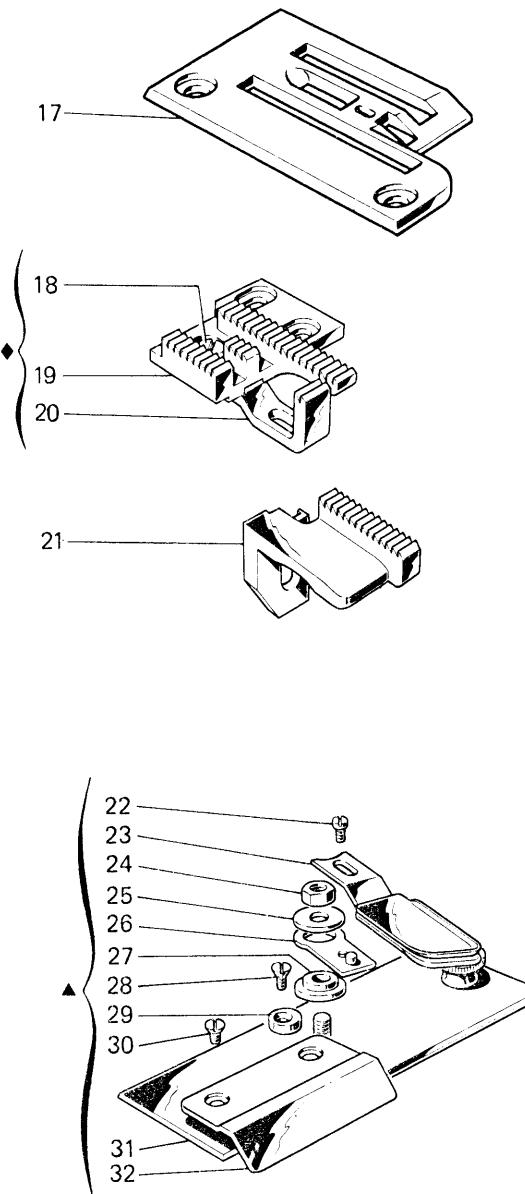
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306601-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | | |
| ▲ | 303190-4-10 | 1 | placca ago completa | needle plate assembly | plaqué à aiguille complet | | |
| 1 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 300119-0-11 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 3 | 721421-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 300057-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 5 | 300117-0-11 | 1 | snodo | knuckle | axe | | |
| 6 | 300118-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 7 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 9. | 741414-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 10 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 11 | 303189-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 12 | 300039-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 13 | 704104-2-00 | 3 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 14 | 740210-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 15 | 300034-0-11 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 16 | 300036-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentiel | | |
| 17 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 18 | 785434-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |
| | | | SOLO A RICHIESTA | ONLY ON REQUEST | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE | | |
| ◆ | 300972-4-10 | 1 | placca ago completa | needle plate assembly | plaqué à aiguille complète | | |
| ◆ | 300038-4-10 | 1 | placca ago completa | needle plate assembly | plaqué à aiguille complète | | |
| 19 | 300971-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 20 | 300974-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |
| 21 | 300040-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | |



| Fig. Abb. N. | N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 303260-4-11 | 1 | guida compl. per collarettto mm 12 | guide assembly | | guide complète | | |
| 1 | 303280-0-10 | 1 | piastra | plate | | plaque | | |
| 2 | 303269-0-10 | 1 | perno di sostegno | pin | | pivot | | |
| 3 | 721486-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | | |
| 4 | 303263-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | | |
| 5 | 303281-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | | support | | |
| 6 | 704409-0-00 | 4 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | | |
| 7 | 741056-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | | vis | | |
| 8 | 303282-0-10 | 1 | cannotto | column | | manchon | | |
| 9 | 727036-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | | |
| 10 | 303266-0-10 | 1 | levetta | lever | | levier | | |
| 11 | 730023-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | | |
| 12 | 303283-0-10 | 1 | blocchetto | block | | bloc | | |
| 13 | 721475-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | | |
| 14 | 303273-0-10 | 1 | perno | pin | | pivot | | |
| 15 | 303271-0-10 | 1 | rondella elastica | spring washer | | rondelle élastique | | |
| 16 | 727074-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | | |
| 17 | 303274-0-10 | 1 | eccentrico | eccentric | | excentrique | | |
| 18 | 303284-0-10 | 1 | asta di guida | rod | | tige | | |



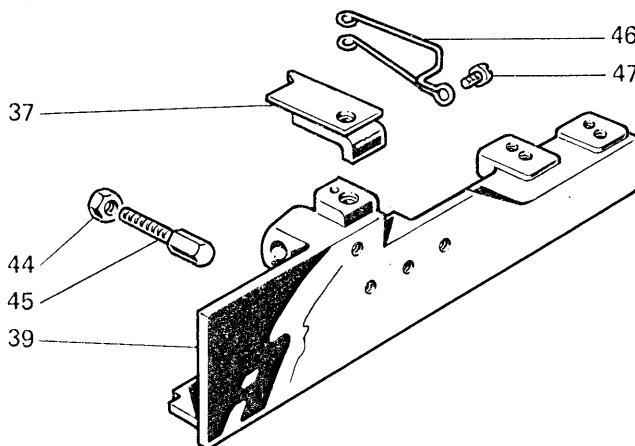
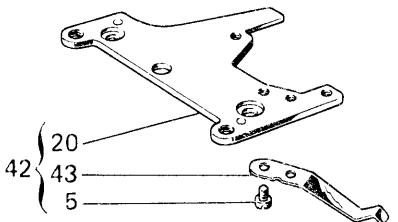
16



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| ★ | 306646-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | | pied-presseur complet | |
| ◆ | 303186-4-11 | 1 | griffa principale completa | main feed dog assembly | | griffe principale complète | |
| ▲ | 309317-4-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole con guida | sliding cover with guide | | couvercle coulissant avec guide | |
| 1 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 2 | 300119-0-11 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 3 | 721421-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 4 | 303200-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 5 | 300118-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | | goupille | |
| 6 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 7 | 301598-0-11 | 1 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 8 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | | protection | |
| 9 | 301596-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 10 | 741414-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 11 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | | goupille | |
| 12 | 300117-0-11 | 1 | snodo | knuckle | | axe | |
| 13 | 203187-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 14 | 302063-0-10 | 1 | salva asola | needle guard | | protège-boutonnière | |
| 15 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | | crochet inférieur | |
| 16 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | | plaque-classe tête | |
| 17 | 303194-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | | plaqué à aiguille | |
| 18 | 741526-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 19 | 303185-0-11 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | | griffe principale | |
| 20 | 303187-0-10 | 1 | griffino | chaining feed dog | | petite griffe | |
| 21 | 300036-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | | griffe différentiel | |
| 22 | 741913-4-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 23 | 303229-2-10 | 1 | guida | guide | | guide | |
| 24 | 746021-2-00 | 1 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 25 | 705404-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 26 | 300686-2-10 | 1 | supporto | support | | support | |
| 27 | 300683-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | | entretoise | |
| 28 | 744634-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 29 | 300710-0-10 | 1 | eccentrico | eccentric | | excentrique | |
| 30 | 744601-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 31 | 309309-2-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole | sliding cover | | couvercle coulissant | |
| 32 | 303223-0-10 | 1 | lamierino | sheet | | plaque | |

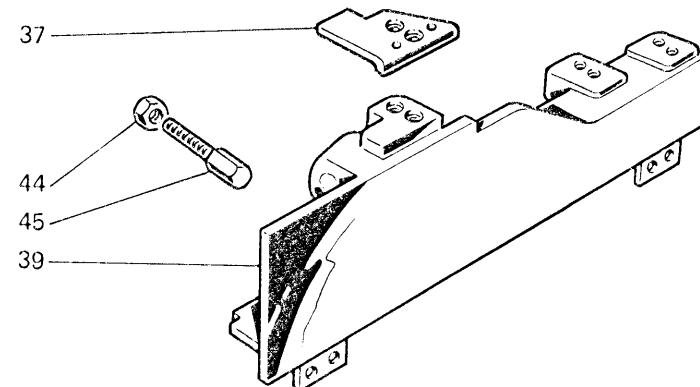
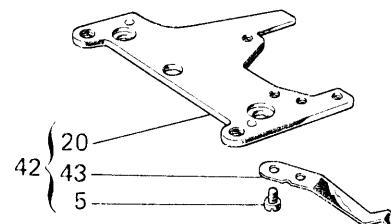
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 309071-4-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro completo | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet | | |
| 2 | 309052-2-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| 5 | 721424-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 20 | 308783-2-00 | 1 | piastra porta placca | plate | plaqué | | |
| 28 | 724422-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 309297-2-00 | 1 | piastrina con guida | plate with guide | plaqué avec guide | | |
| 39 | 309191-3-00 | 1 | carter anteriore compl. | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 42 | 308787-4-00 | 1 | piastra porta placca compl. | plate assembly | plaqué complète | | |
| 43 | 300277-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 44 | 746021-2-00 | 1 | dado per vite di fermo | nut for screw | écrou pour vis | | |
| 45 | 309331-0-00 | 1 | vite di fermo | locking screw | vis de blocage | | |
| 46 | 303275-0-10 | 1 | molla spingi collaretto | spring | ressort | | |
| 47 | 741453-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 766006-6-10 | 1 | ago sist. Rim 63 fin. 100 | needle syst. Rim 63 size 100 | aiguille syst. Rim 63 jauge 100 | | |
| | Tav. 29 | | | | | | |
| 56 | 300068-0-10 | 1 | squadretta porta griffa | bracket | équerre | | |
| | PEZZI ANNULLATI | | CANCELLED PARTS | | PIECES ANNULLES | | |
| ★ | 303717-4-10 | 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola | front and rear needle guard | groupe protège-aiguille et pare-boucle | | |
| 21 | 300483-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 309302-2-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole | sliding cover | couvercle coulissant | | |
| 10 | 744636-2-00 | 1 | vite fissa piastra piano lavoro | plate screw | vis blocage plaque | | |
| 29 | 309360-0-00 | 1 | molla chiusura carter | spring | ressort | | |

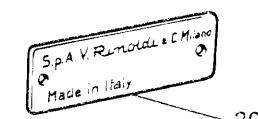
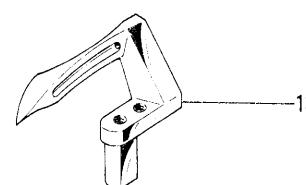
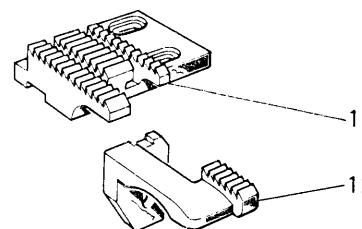
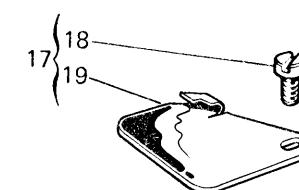
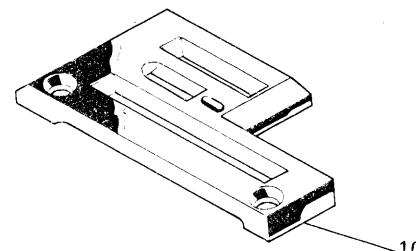
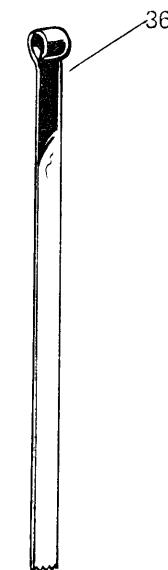
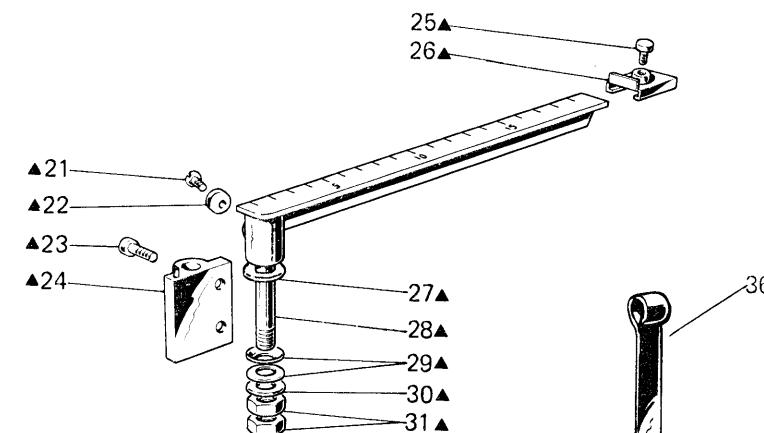
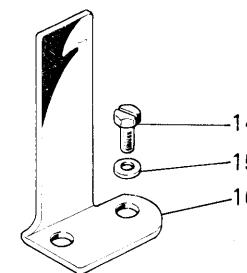
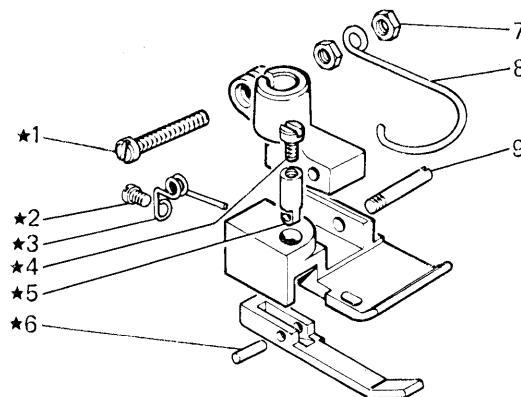
Tav. 3



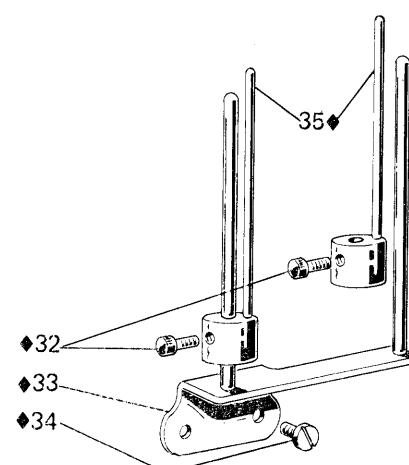
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 309062-4-00 | 1 | piano lavoro completo | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet | | |
| 2 | 309044-2-00 | 1 | piano lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| 5 | 721424-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 9 | 309305-2-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole | sliding cover | couvercle coulissant | | |
| 20 | 308783-2-00 | 1 | piastra porta placca | plate | plaqué | | |
| 28 | 724422-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 309232-2-00 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| 39 | 309186-3-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| 42 | 308787-4-00 | 1 | piastra porta placca completa | plate assembly | plaqué complet | | |
| 43 | 300277-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 44 | 746021-2-00 | 1 | dado per vite di fermo | nut | écrou | | |
| 45 | 309331-0-00 | 1 | vite di fermo | screw | vis de blocage | | |
| | PEZZI ANNULLATI | | CANCELLED PARTS | | PIECES ANNULEES | | |
| 29 | 309360-0-00 | 1 | molla chiusura carter | spring | ressort | | |

Tav. 3



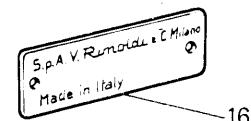
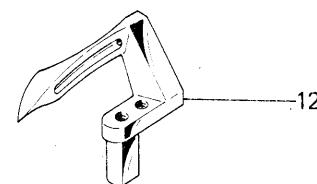
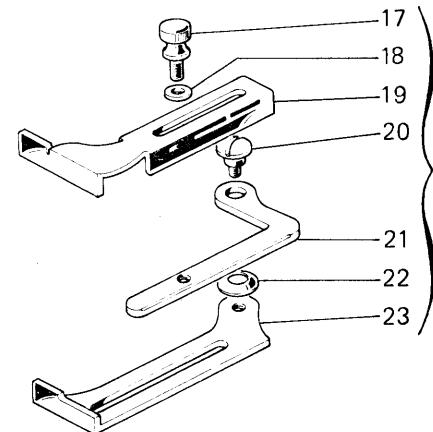
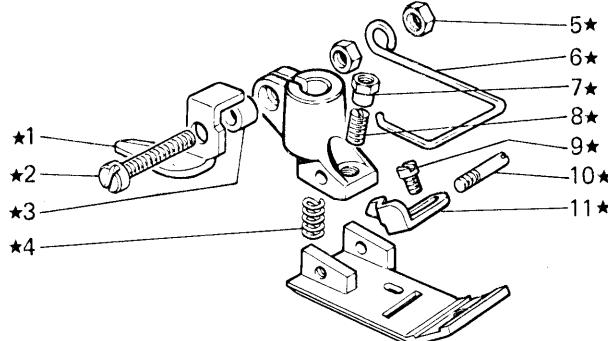


20

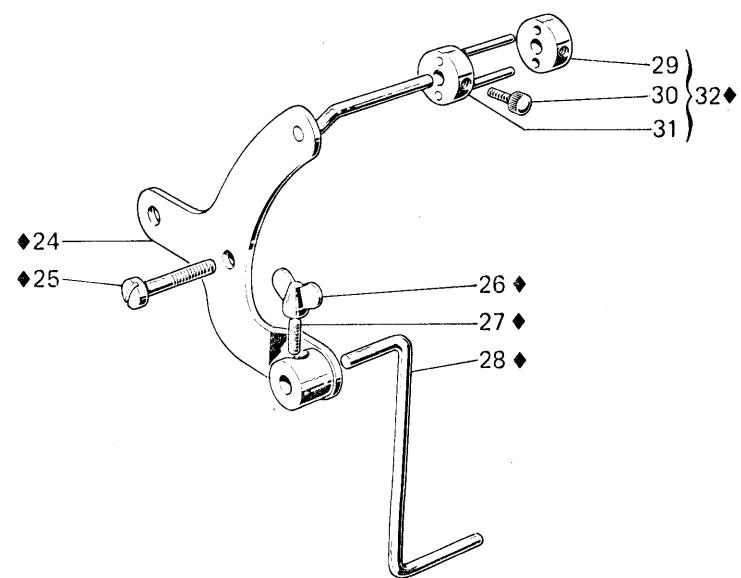
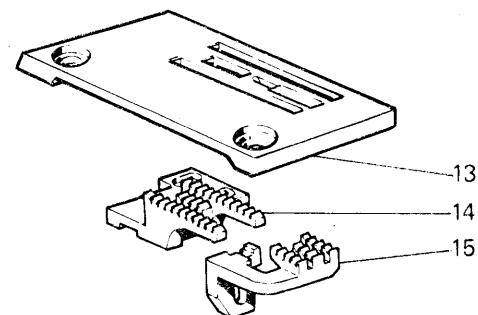


Rutwold

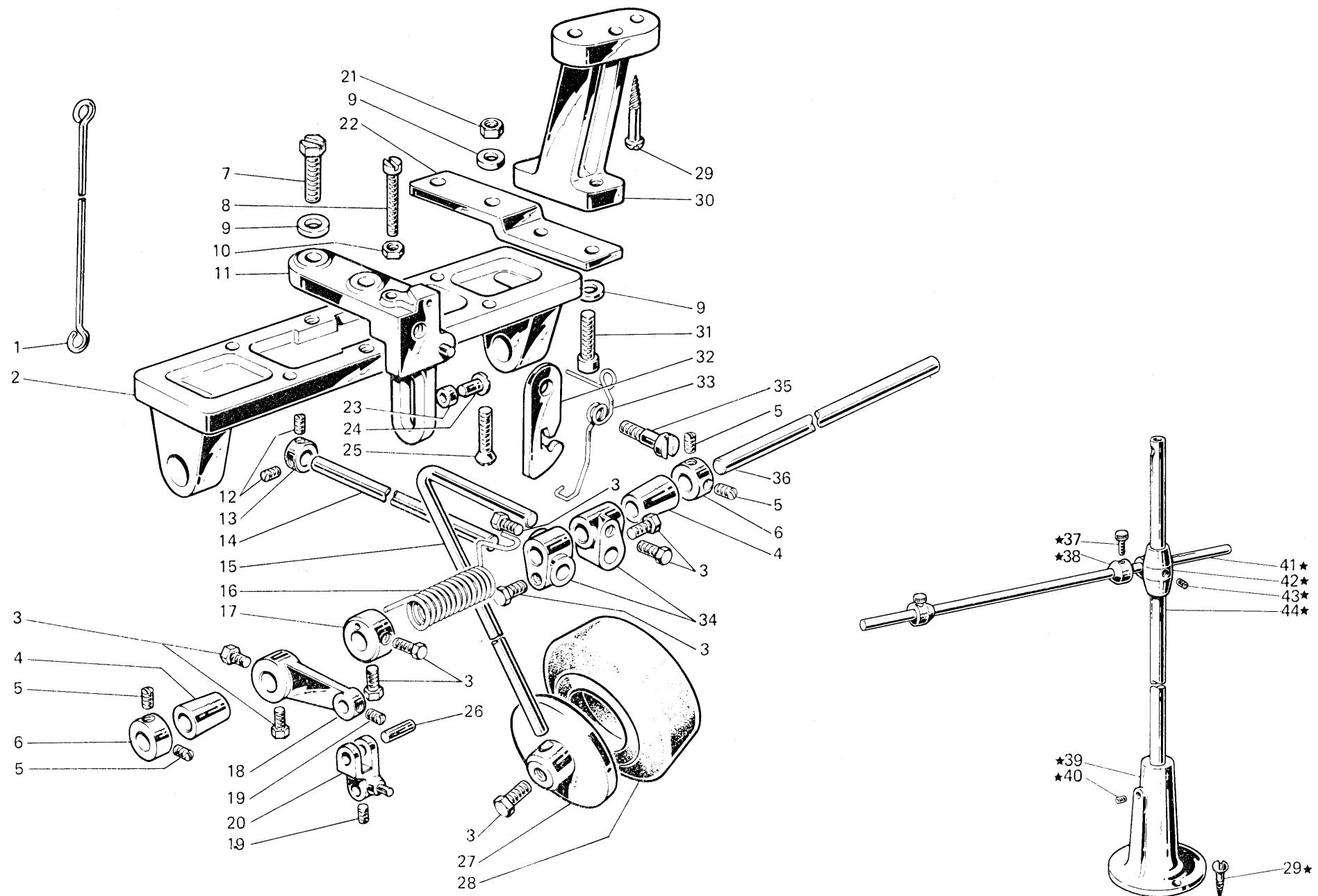
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306600-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | | |
| ▲ | 930820-4-00 | 1 | misura spalline compl(solo a richiesta) epaulet measurer (only on request) | | règle bretelles complet (seulement sur demande) | | |
| ◆ | 930000-4-11 | 1 | tensione regolabile compl. | tension assembly | tension complète | | |
| 1 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 721411-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 300119-0-11 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 4 | 741414-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 300117-0-11 | 1 | snodo | knuckle | axe | | |
| 6 | 300118-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 7 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 9 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 10 | 303188-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaquette aiguille | | |
| 11 | 300020-0-10 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 12 | 300104-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentiel | | |
| 13 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 14 | 303023-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 15 | 704216-2-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 16 | 300129-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 17 | 310000-4-00 | 1 | guida completa | guide assembly | guide complet | | |
| 18 | 741658-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 19 | 300126-0-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 20 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaquette-classe tête | | |
| 21 | 744634-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 22 | 300710-0-10 | 1 | rondella eccentrica | eccentric washer | rondelle excentrique | | |
| 23 | 722443-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 930819-2-00 | 1 | supporto con spina | support with pin | support avec pivot | | |
| 25 | 930075-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 26 | 930072-2-10 | 1 | cursor | slider | curseur | | |
| 27 | 930824-0-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 930821-2-00 | 1 | asta centimetrata | scale | regle | | |
| 29 | 702415-0-00 | 2 | molla a tazza | cup spring | ressort à tasse | | |
| 30 | 704010-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 31 | 746209-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 32 | 930096-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 33 | 930006-2-20 | 1 | sostegno | support | support | | |
| 34 | 721486-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 35 | 930004-2-20 | 2 | morsetto | clamp | collier de serrage | | |
| 36 | 930105-0-10 | 1 | piattina per infilatura | rod | tige | | |
| | | | SOLO A RICHIESTA | ONLY ON REQUEST | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE | | |
| 10 | 302288-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaquette aiguille | | |



16



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306697-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | | |
| ▲ | 303517-4-10 | 1 | guida completa | guide assembly | guide complet | | |
| ◆ | 930526-4-00 | 1 | gruppo frenaggio completo | brake group assembly | groupe freinage compl. | | |
| 1 | 303442-0-11 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | | |
| 2 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 303504-0-00 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 4 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 5 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 6 | 990803-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 7 | 301598-0-11 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 8 | 301596-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 9 | 741413-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 10 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 11 | 305136-0-01 | 1 | squadretta di guida | bracket | équerre | | |
| 12 | 302057-0-11 | 1 | crochet inferiore | lower looper | crochet inférieur | | |
| 13 | 303507-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 14 | 303713-0-12 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 15 | 300846-0-10 | 1 | griffa differenziale | differential feed dog | griffe différentiel | | |
| 16 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |
| 17 | 300917-0-10 | 3 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 18 | 704210-4-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 19 | 303515-0-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 20 | 303513-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 21 | 303514-0-10 | 1 | leva apribile | lever | levier | | |
| 22 | 303522-0-10 | 1 | rondella elastica | spring washer | rondelle élastique | | |
| 23 | 303516-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 24 | 930524-3-00 | 1 | sostegno | support | support | | |
| 25 | 930281-0-11 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 930136-0-10 | 1 | dado con alette | wing nut | écrou papillon | | |
| 27 | 930067-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | goupille | | |
| 28 | 930520-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 29 | 930094-0-10 | 2 | morsetto | clamp | collier | | |
| 30 | 930096-0-10 | 4 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 31 | 930523-2-00 | 2 | morsetto con spine | clamp with pin | collier de serrage avec pivot | | |
| 32 | 930525-4-00 | 2 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| PEZZI ANNULLATI | | | | | | | |
| CANCELLED PARTS | | | | | | | |
| PIECES ANNULÉES | | | | | | | |
| Tav. 3 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 302354-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qty Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| — | 920099-4-00 | 1 | ginocchietto completo | knee-press assembly | | genouillère complète | |
| ★ | 990285-4-12 | 1 | porta rotolo completo | roll carrier assembly | | porte-rouleau complet | |
| 1 | 920096-0-00 | 1 | tirante | tie-rod | | tirant | |
| 2 | 920093-0-00 | 1 | supporto | support | | support | |
| 3 | 740035-0-00 | 9 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 4 | 920231-0-00 | 2 | bussola | bush | | baguette | |
| 5 | 727024-0-00 | 4 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 6 | 302395-0-10 | 2 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | | baguette de réglage | |
| 7 | 740287-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 8 | 304655-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 9 | 704409-0-00 | 10 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 10 | 733505-0-00 | 1 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 11 | 920075-2-00 | 1 | supporto con spina | support with pin | | support avec goupille | |
| 12 | 745114-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 13 | 302859-0-10 | 1 | anello | ring | | anneau | |
| 14 | 920098-0-00 | 1 | asta | rod | | tige | |
| 15 | 920104-0-10 | 1 | asta | rod | | tige | |
| 16 | 920106-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 17 | 920114-0-10 | 1 | anello di registro | adjustment ring | | baguette de réglage | |
| 18 | 920072-0-10 | 1 | leva | lever | | levier | |
| 19 | 745812-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 20 | 920071-2-00 | 1 | leva con spina | lever with pin | | levier avec goupille | |
| 21 | 746021-2-00 | 4 | dado | nut | | écrou | |
| 22 | 920097-0-00 | 2 | piastra | plate | | plaquette | |
| 23 | 303031-0-10 | 1 | rullino | roller | | rouleau | |
| 24 | 920073-0-00 | 1 | perno | pin | | pivot | |
| 25 | 724947-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 26 | 920066-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | | goupille | |
| 27 | 920105-0-10 | 1 | disco | disc | | disque | |
| 28 | 920113-0-10 | 1 | cuscino | pad | | coussin | |
| 29 | 731107-0-00 | 9 | vite da legno | screw | | vis | |
| 30 | 920091-0-00 | 2 | staffa | bracket | | bride | |
| 31 | 722452-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 32 | 920068-0-00 | 1 | camma | cam | | came | |
| 33 | 920076-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 34 | 920183-0-10 | 2 | attacco | clamp | | bride | |
| 35 | 920077-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 36 | 920230-0-00 | 1 | albero | shaft | | arbre | |
| 37 | 990596-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | | pommeau | |
| 38 | 990594-2-00 | 2 | anello conico | cone ring | | baguette conique | |
| 39 | 991114-2-00 | 1 | base | base | | base | |
| 40 | 729054-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 41 | 990593-0-11 | 1 | asta | rod | | tige | |
| 42 | 991153-2-00 | 1 | supporto | support | | support | |
| 43 | 729024-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 44 | 990592-0-11 | 1 | asta | rod | | tige | |

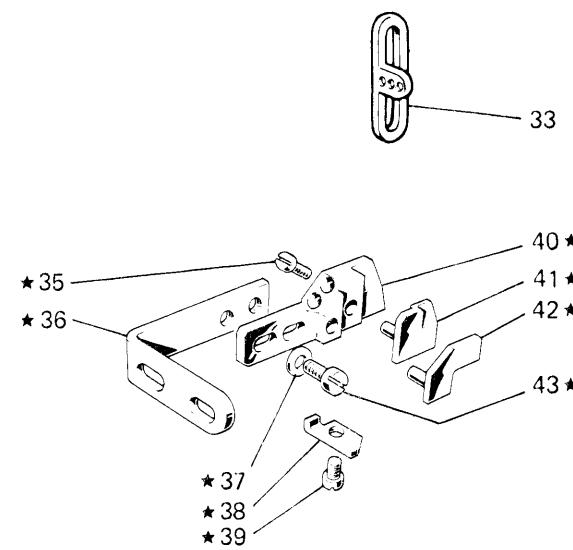
VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

264-00-2CA-01

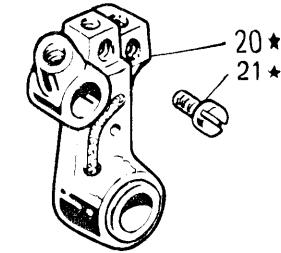
264-00-2CA-02

264-00-2CA-03

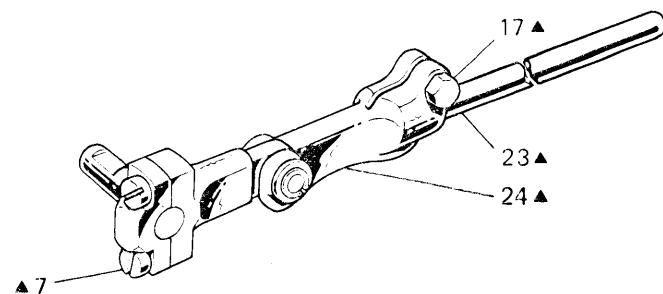
TAV.2



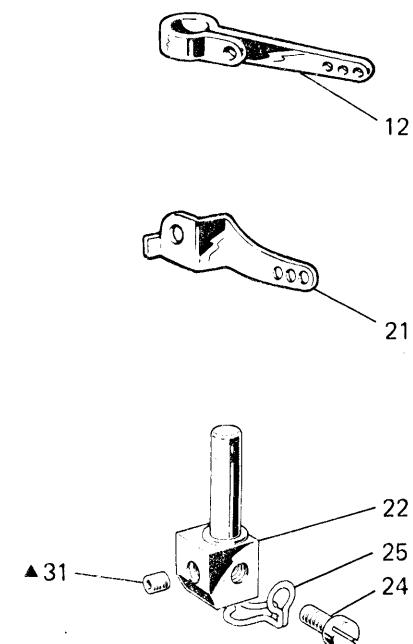
TAV.6



TAV.7

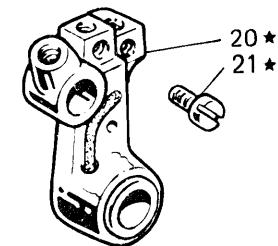


TAV.8

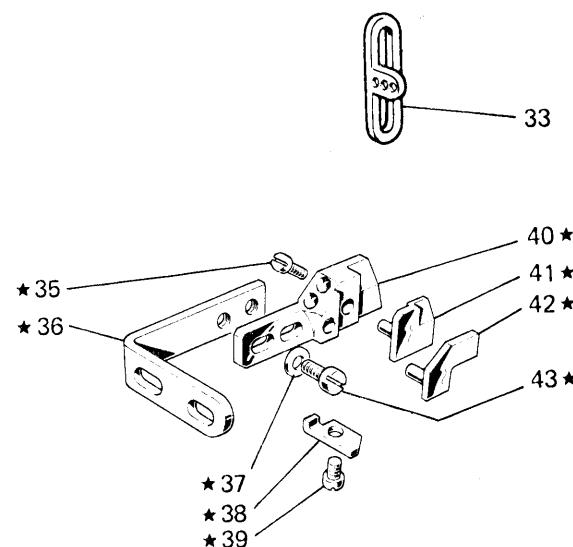


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 2</u> | | | | | | | |
| ★ 303156-4-12 | 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola | front and rear needle guard | groupe protège-aiguille e pare boucle | | | |
| 33 308203-0-01 | 1 | guidafilo | thread-guide | guide-fil | | | |
| 35 741520-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | | |
| 36 303163-0-12 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaque | | | |
| 37 741936-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | | |
| 38 704306-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | | |
| 39 303157-0-10 | 1 | squadretta | bracket | équerre | | | |
| 40 303160-2-11 | 1 | piastrina esterna | plate | plaque | | | |
| 41 741510-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | | |
| 42 303155-0-11 | 1 | salva ago | rear needle guard | protège aiguille | | | |
| 43 303162-2-12 | 1 | piastrina centrale | plate | plaque | | | |
| <u>Tav. 5</u> | | | | | | | |
| 2 308312-0-00 | 1 | perno a sfera | ball joint | pivot à sphère | | | |
| <u>Tav. 6</u> | | | | | | | |
| ★ 308263-4-00 | 1 | gruppo porta crochet | looper holder assembly | groupe porte-crochet | | | |
| 20 308268-2-00 | 1 | porta crochet inferiore | lower looper holder | porte crochet inférieur | | | |
| 21 303503-0-10 | 2 | vite fissa crochet | looper fixing screw | vis blocage crochet | | | |
| <u>Tav. 7</u> | | | | | | | |
| ▲ 308459-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet inferiore | lower looper control assembly | groupe com. crochet inférieur | | | |
| 6 308325-3-00 | 1 | testa di biella con viti | con-rod big end with screws | tête de bielle avec vis | | | |
| 16 308326-2-01 | 1 | fascetta per biella con viti | clamp with screws | bride avec vis | | | |
| 23 303834-0-00 | 1 | tirante per biella | tie-rod | tirant pour bielle | | | |
| 24 308458-3-00 | 1 | testa di biella snodata con viti | con-rod big end with screws | tête de bielle avec vis | | | |
| <u>Tav. 8</u> | | | | | | | |
| ▲ 309857-4-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguille complet | | | |
| 12 308139-0-01 | 1 | tendifilo superiore | upper thread take-up | tendeur supérieur | | | |
| 21 308130-0-11 | 1 | tendifilo inferiore | lower thread take-up | tendeur inférieur | | | |
| 22 309765-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte-aiguille | | | |
| 23 745001-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | | |
| 24 741614-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | | |
| 25 309773-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passee-fil | | | |
| 26 766200-6-10 | 2 | ago sistema Rim 64 fin. 100 | needle system Rim 64 size 100 | aiguille syst. Rim 64 gauge 100 | | | |
| 29 303174-0-10 | 1 | spinetta | pin | pivot | | | |
| 30 303171-4-10 | 1 | fascetta completa | clamp assembly | bride complète | | | |
| 31 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | | |
| <u>Tav. 10</u> | | | | | | | |
| ★ 308527-4-00 | 1 | gruppo tensioni | tension assembly | groupe tensions | | | |
| 20 308506-0-00 | 4 | pernetto | pin | pivot | | | |
| 21 308501-0-01 | 4 | passafilo | thread guide | passee-fil | | | |
| 22 308503-0-01 | 4 | guidafilo | thread guide | guide-fil | | | |
| 25 308505-0-00 | 4 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | | |

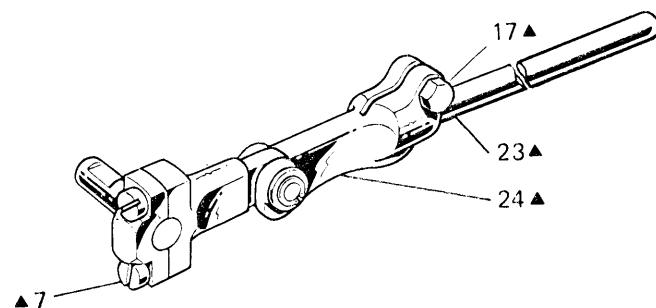
Rimoldi



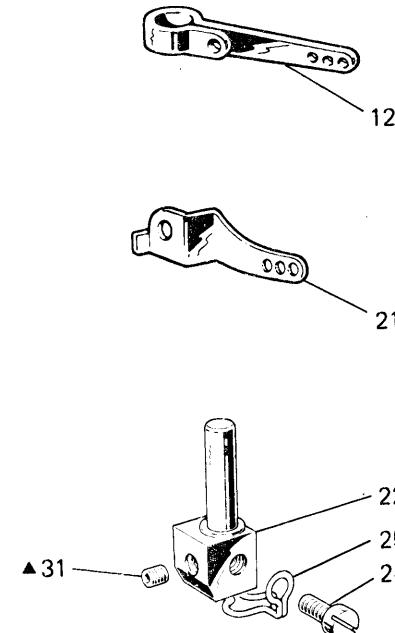
TAV.2



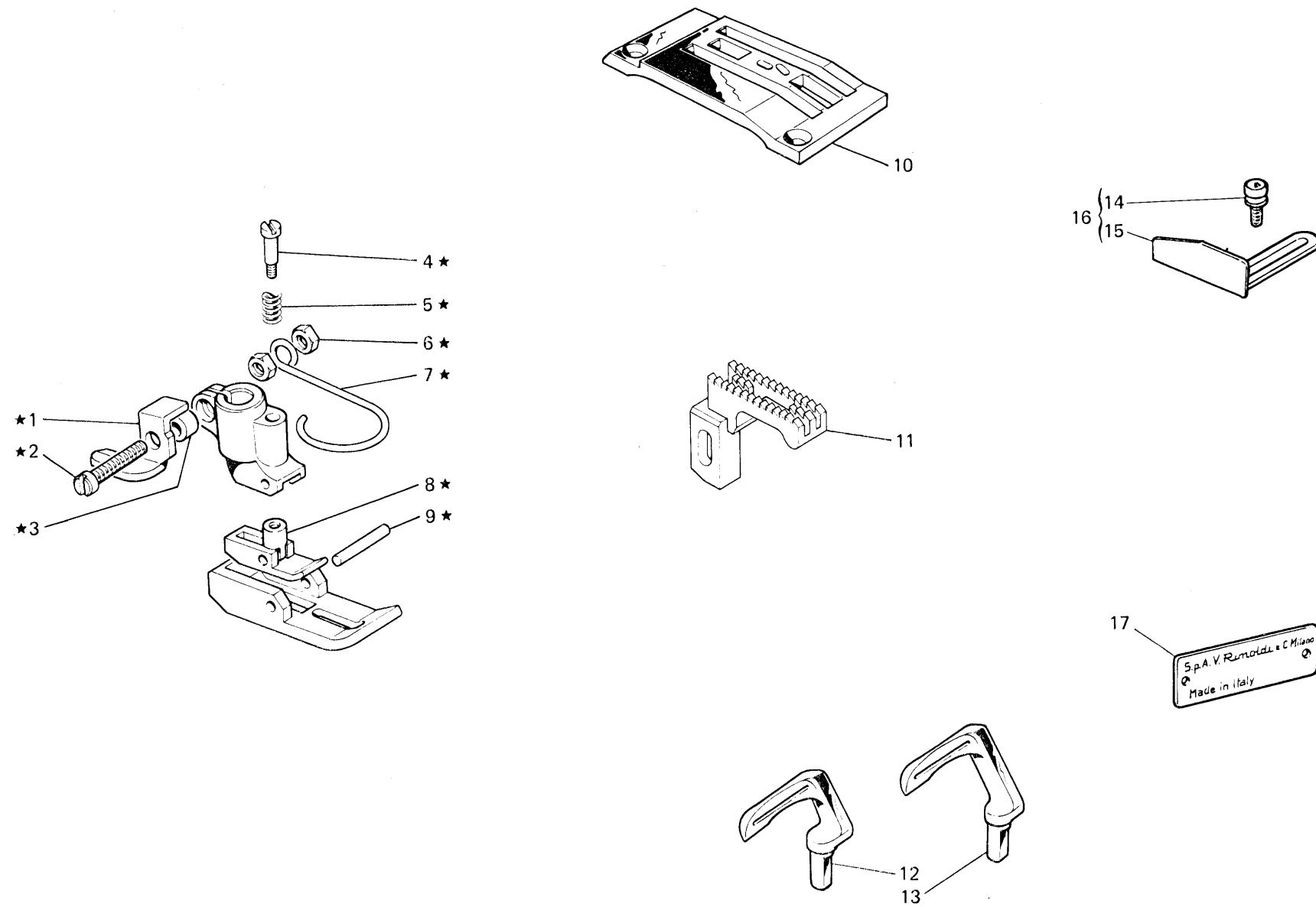
TAV.7



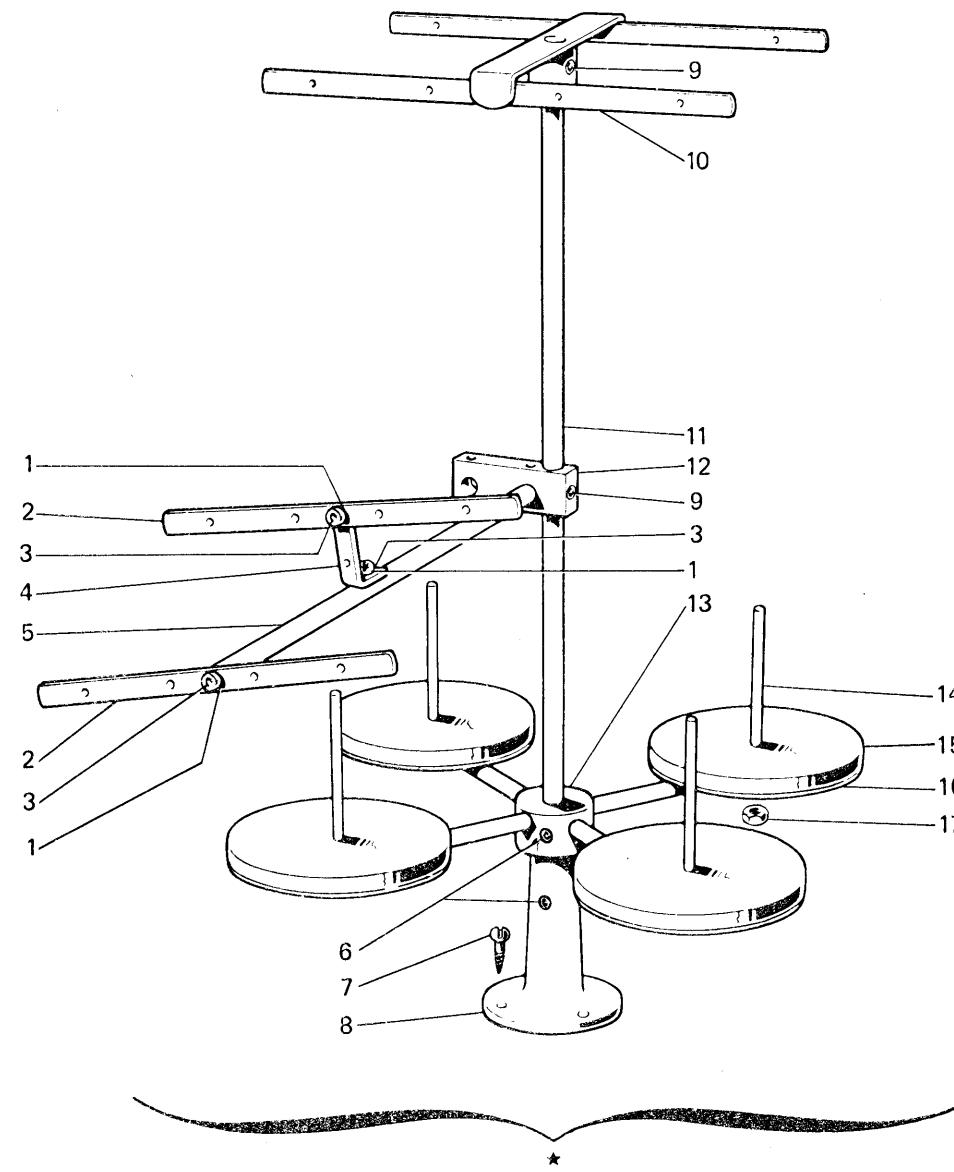
TAV.8



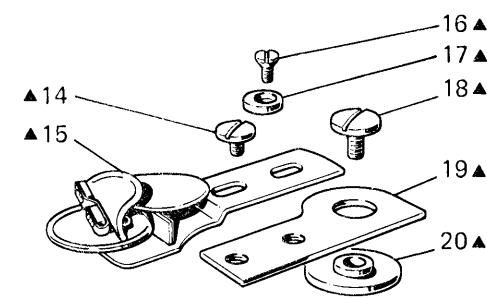
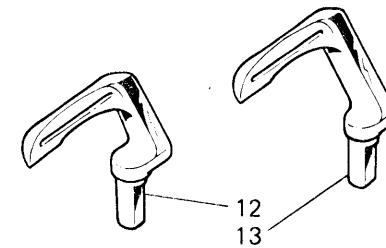
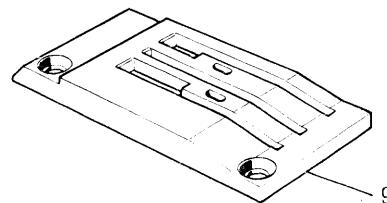
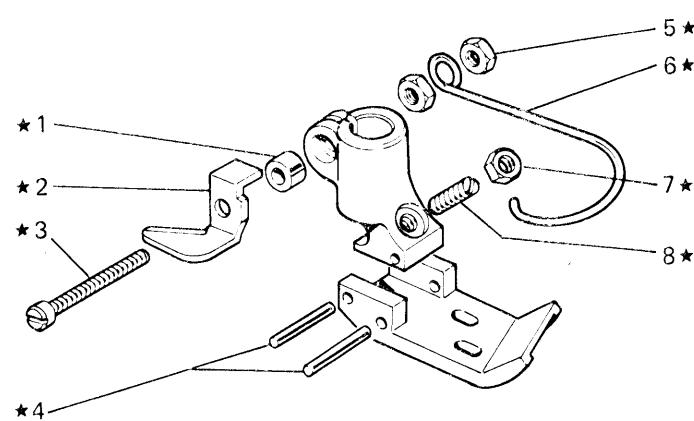
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 26 | 300218-0-10 | 8 | disco tensione | tension disc | disque tension | | |
| 27 | 308507-0-00 | 4 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 202556-0-00 | 4 | scodellino | cup | cuvette | | |
| 29 | 200710-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 30 | 202229-0-10 | 4 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 31 | 202558-2-00 | 4 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 32 | 200714-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 33 | 308518-4-00 | 2 | tensione superiore con molla fig.29 | upper tension with spring fig.29 | tension supérieur avec ressort fig. 29 | | |
| 34 | 308521-4-00 | 2 | tensione inferiore con molla fig.32 | lower tension with spring fig.32 | tension inférieur avec ressort fig. 32 | | |
| <u>Tav. 15</u> | | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | ANNULEE | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 308775-3-02 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| 1 | 303442-0-11 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | coupe chaînette | | |
| 2 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 303504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | entretoise | | |
| 4 | 303728-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 5 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 6 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 7 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 8 | 308778-3-02 | 1 | pressello | presser | presse | | |
| 9 | 303344-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | pivot | | |
| 10 | 308698-0-00 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 11 | 308709-0-01 | 1 | griffa principale | main feed dog | griffe principale | | |
| 12 | 303154-0-20 | 1 | crochet | loop | crochet | | |
| 13 | 303153-0-20 | 1 | crochet | loop | crochet | | |
| 14 | 300917-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 15 | 300918-0-10 | 1 | guida del materiale | fabric guide | guide de tissu | | |
| 16 | 310012-4-00 | 1 | guida del materiale completa | fabric guide assembly | guide du tissu complet | | |
| 17 | 785344-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Gt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 991120-5-00 | 1 | porta bobine completo (3-4 fili) | bobbin carrier assembly (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) | | |
| 1 | 703005-0-00 | 3 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 2 | 991108-2-00 | 2 | telaietto con bussole | frame with bushes | batt avec bagues | | |
| 3 | 722431-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 991107-2-00 | 1 | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers | équerre avec vis et rondelles | | |
| 5 | 991106-2-00 | 1 | asta con rondella e vite | rod with washer and screw | tige avec rondelle et vis | | |
| 6 | 729054-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 731107-2-00 | 3 | vite da legno | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 991114-2-00 | 1 | basetta con vite | base | base | | |
| 9 | 729034-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 10 | 991121-3-00 | 1 | telaietto superiore con vite | upper frame with screw | batt supérieur avec vis | | |
| 11 | 991113-0-00 | 1 | asta principale | main rod | tige principale | | |
| 12 | 991128-2-00 | 1 | blocchetto con viti | block with screws | bloc avec vis | | |
| 13 | 991129-3-00 | 1 | mozzo con asta e viti | hub with pins and screws | moyeu avec tiges et vis | | |
| 14 | 991111-2-00 | 4 | astina con dadi | rod with nuts | tige avec écrous | | |
| 15 | 991179-0-00 | 4 | disco | disc | disque | | |
| 16 | 991112-0-00 | 4 | piatto | plate | plaque | | |
| 17 | 733508-2-00 | 8 | dado | nut | écrou | | |



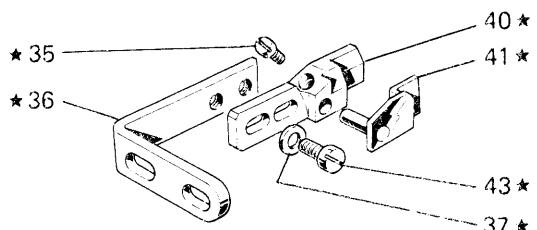
S.P.A. V. Rimoldi & C. Milano
Made in Italy

11

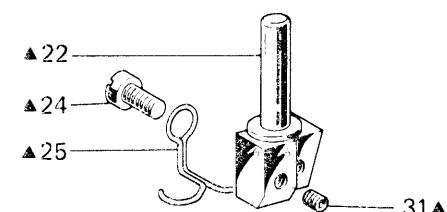
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| ★ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 306648-3-01 303504-0-10 303442-0-11 741791-2-00 303344-0-10 733504-2-00 990808-0-00 301598-0-11 301596-0-11 303338-0-11 308710-0-00 785300-0-20 303335-0-11 303334-0-11 | 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | piedino completo distanziale tagliacatenella vite spina dato salvadita dato vite placca ago griffa targhetta classe testa crochet anteriore crochet posteriore | presserfoot assembly spacer chain cutting screw pin nut protection nut screw needle plate feed dog head class plate front looper rear looper | | pied de biche complet entretoise coupe chaînette vis goupille écrou protection écrou vis plaqué à aiguille griffe plaqué-classe tête crochet avant crochet postérieur | |
| ▲ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 15 15 15 15 15 | 301202-4-10 300405-0-10 301198-2-10 744634-0-00 300414-0-10 300406-0-10 300408-0-10 300407-0-10 301203-4-10 301199-2-10 301204-4-10 301200-2-10 301205-4-10 301201-2-10 | 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | SOLO A RICHIESTA guida bordatrice completa vite bordatrice completa vite roncella eccentrica vite supporto roncella distanziale guida bordatrice completa bordatrice completa guida bordatrice completa bordatrice completa guida per bordare completa bordatrice completa | ONLY ON REQUEST guide assembly screw binder assembly screw eccentric washer screw support spacer washer binder assembly binder assembly guide assembly binder assembly | | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE guide complet vis guide pour border complet vis rondelle excentrique vis support rondelle entretoise guide pour border complet guide pour border complet guide complet guide pour border complet guida completa guide pour border complet | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzani | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 2 | | | | | | |
| ★ 35 | 303337-4-12 | 1 | salva ago completo | needle guard assembly | protège aiguille complet | | |
| 36 | 741510-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 303157-0-10 | 1 | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 40 | 704306-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 41 | 303336-0-11 | 1 | corpo | body | corps | | |
| 43 | 303341-2-11 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| | 741936-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| ▲ 22 | 309853-4-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet | | |
| 24 | 309761-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte aiguilles | | |
| 25 | 741620-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 309768-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passé-fil | | |
| 31 | 766200-6-80 | 2 | ago sistema Rim 64 fin. 80 | needle system Rim 64 size 80 | aiguille syst. Rim 64 gauge 80 | | |
| | 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |

TAV.2

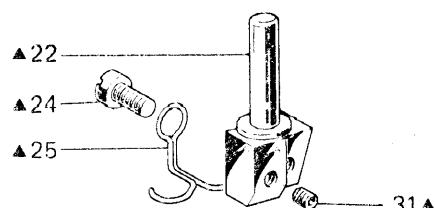
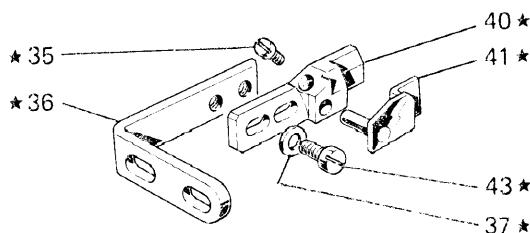


TAV.8

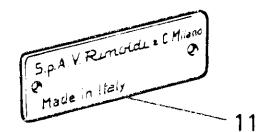
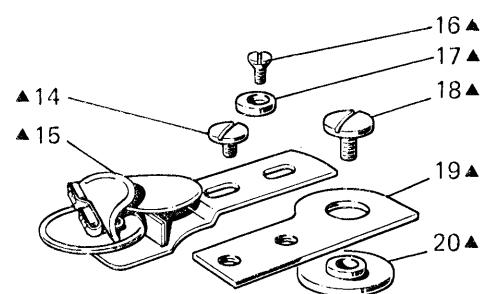
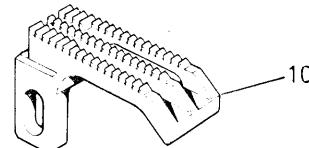
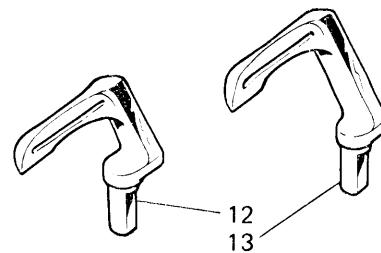
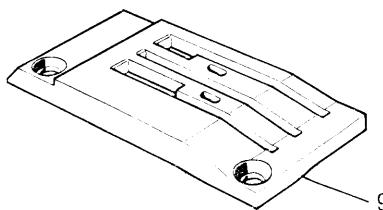
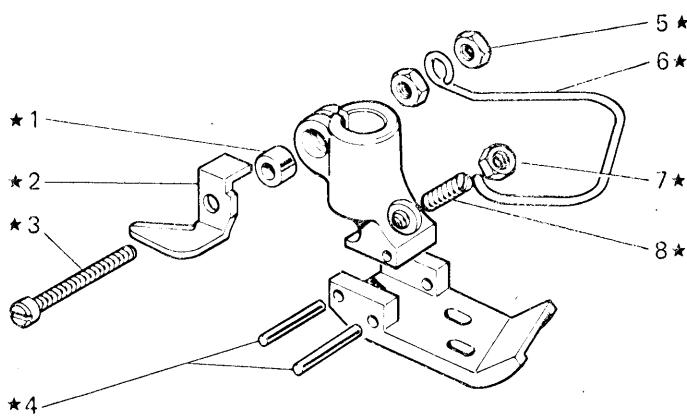


| Fig. Add. N. | Part. Refoll Piece Pieza N. | Qt. Analit | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|---|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | Tav. 2 | | | | | | |
| ★ 35 | 303358-4-12 | 1 | gruppo salva ago | front needle guard | protège aiguille | | |
| | 741510-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 303157-0-10 | 1 | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 37 | 704306-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 40 | 303357-0-10 | 1 | corpo | body | corps | | |
| 41 | 303361-2-11 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| 43 | 741936-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| ▲ 22 | 309850-4-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet | | |
| 24 | 309758-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte aiguille | | |
| | 741620-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 309767-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 26 | 766200-6-80 | 1 | ago sistema Rim 64 fin.80 | needle system Rim 64 size 80 | aiguille syst. Rim 64 gauge 80 | | |
| 29 | 302292-0-10 | 1 | spinatta | pin | goupille | | |
| 30 | 302590-4-10 | 1 | fascetta completa | clamp assembly | bride complète | | |
| 31 | 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |

TAV.2



TAV.8

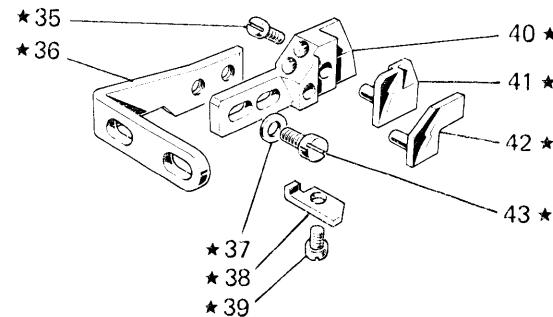


11

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|-----------|-------------|
| ★ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 306650-3-01 303504-0-10 303442-0-11 741791-2-00 303344-0-10 733504-2-00 990806-0-00 301598-0-11 301596-0-11 303359-0-10 308711-0-00 785300-0-20 301426-0-11 301425-0-11 | 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | piedino completo distanziale taglià catenella vite spina dato salvadita dato vite placca ago griffa targhetta classe testa crochet anteriore crochet posteriore | presserfoot assembly spacer chain cutting screw pin nut protection nut screw needle plate feed dog head class plate front looper rear looper | pied de biche complet entretoise coupe chaînette vis goupille écrou protection écrou vis plaque aiguille griffe plaqué-classe tête crochet avant crochet arrière | | |
| ▲ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 301202-4-10 300405-0-10 301198-2-10 744634-0-00 300414-0-10 300406-0-10 300408-0-10 300407-0-10 | 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 | SOLO A RICHIESTA guida bordatrice completa vite bordatrice completa vite rondella eccentrica vite supporto rondella distanziale | ONLY ON REQUEST guide assembly screw binder assembly screw eccentric washer screw support spacer washer | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE guide pour border complet vis guide pour border complet vis rondelle excentrique vis support rondelle entretoise | | |
| ▲ 15 15 15 15 | 301203-4-10 301199-2-10 301204-4-10 301200-2-10 301205-4-10 301201-2-10 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | guida bordatrice completa bordatrice completa guida bordatrice completa bordatrice completa guida bordatrice completa bordatrice completa | guide assembly binder assembly guide assembly binder assembly guide assembly binder assembly | guide complet guide pour border complet guide complet guide pour border complet guide complet guide pour border complet | | |

VARIANTE PER **VARIATION FOR** **VARIANTE POUR**

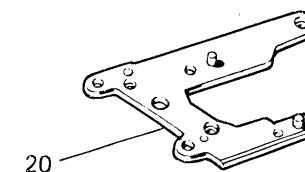
264-00-2LA-33
264-00-2LA-34
264-00-2LA-35



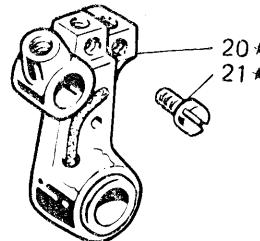
TAV.2



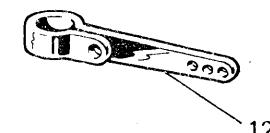
TAV.3



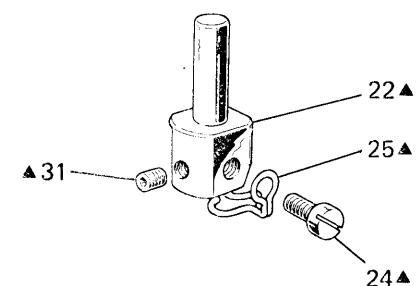
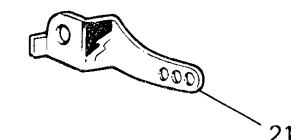
TAV.6



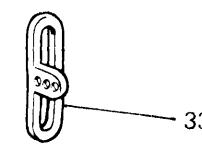
TAV.7



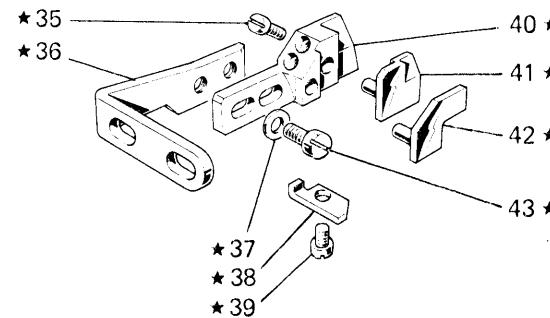
TAV.8



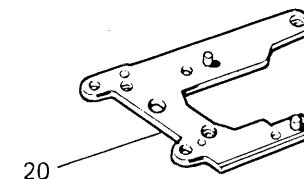
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Part. N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. An. An. | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|
| | Tav. 1 | | | | | | | |
| ★ 7 17 | 308622-3-00 308413-0-00 308353-0-00 | 1 1 1 | base e braccio con bussole bussola bussola | base and arm with bushes bush bush | base et bras avec bagues bague bague | | | |
| | Tav. 2 | | | | | | | |
| ★ 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | 307135-4-01 308203-0-01 741520-0-00 303136-0-12 741936-0-00 704306-0-00 307136-0-00 303160-2-11 741510-0-00 307134-0-01 307133-2-01 | 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola guidafilo vite piastrina vite rondella squadra piastrina esterna vite corpo piastrina centrale | front and rear needle guard thread guide screw plate screw washer bracket plate screw body plate | guide-aiguille et pare-boucle guide-fil vis plaquette vis rondelle équerre plaquette vis corps plaquette | protège aiguille et pare-boucle guide-fil vis plaquette vis rondelle équerre plaquette vis corps plaquette | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 9 20 22 26 27 37 | 309058-4-00 309045-2-00 309287-0-00 308770-2-00 302355-0-10 742024-4-00 788126-0-01 309228-0-00 | 1 1 1 1 3 2 1 1 | piano di lavoro completo piano di lavoro coperchio scorrevole piastrella porta placca vite vite per placca ago decalcomania sist.aghi UY128Gas piastrella piano di lavoro | working plate assembly working plate sliding cover plate screw screw for needle plate needles syst.UY128Gas decalc. working plate | plan de travail complet plan de travail couvercle coulissant plaquette vis vis pour plaque aiguille décalcomanie syst aiguille UY128Gas plan de travail | plan de travail complet plan de travail couvercle coulissant plaquette vis vis pour plaque aiguille décalcomanie syst aiguille UY128Gas plan de travail | | |
| | Tav. 4 | | | | | | | |
| ◆ 37 | 308344-4-00 308028-2-00 | 1 2 | gruppo comando crochet eccentrico con viti | looper control assembly eccentric with screws | groupe commande crochet excentrique avec vis | groupe commande crochet excentrique avec vis | | |
| | Tav. 5 | | | | | | | |
| 1 8 | 308255-3-00 308716-3-00 | 1 1 | biella con eccentrico e viti semialbero | con-rod with cam and screws half-shaft | bielle avec excentrique et vis semi-arbre | bielle avec excentrique et vis semi-arbre | | |
| | Tav. 6 | | | | | | | |
| ★ 20 21 | 308263-4-00 308268-2-00 303503-0-10 | 1 1 2 | gruppo porta crochet porta crochet inferiore vite fissa crochet | looper holder assembly lower looper holder looper fixing screw | groupe porte-crochet porte crochet inférieur vis blocage crochet | groupe porte-crochet porte crochet inférieur vis blocage crochet | | |
| | Tav. 7 | | | | | | | |
| ▲ 6 16 23 24 | 308459-4-00 308325-3-00 308326-2-01 303834-0-00 308458-3-00 | 1 1 1 1 1 | gruppo comando crochet inferiore testa di biella con viti fascetta per biella con vite tirante per biella testa di biella con viti | lower looper control assembly con-rod big end with screws clamp with screw tie-rod con-rod big end with screws | groupe com. crochet inférieur tête de bielle avec vis bride avec vis tirant pour bielle tête de bielle avec vis | groupe com. crochet inférieur tête de bielle avec vis bride avec vis tirant pour bielle tête de bielle avec vis | | |



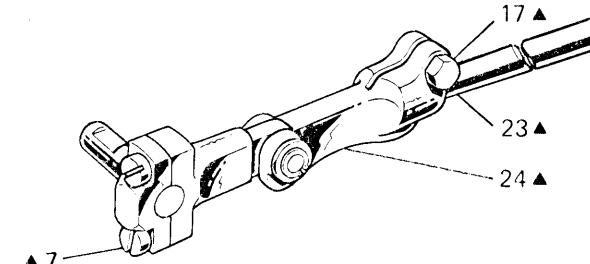
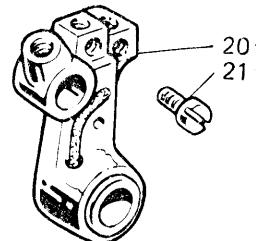
TAV.2



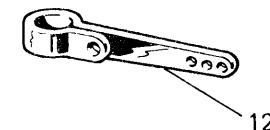
TAV.3



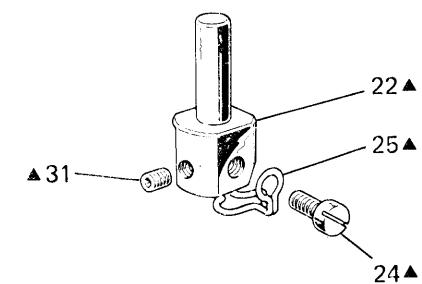
TAV.6



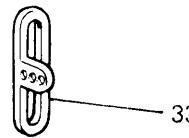
TAV.7



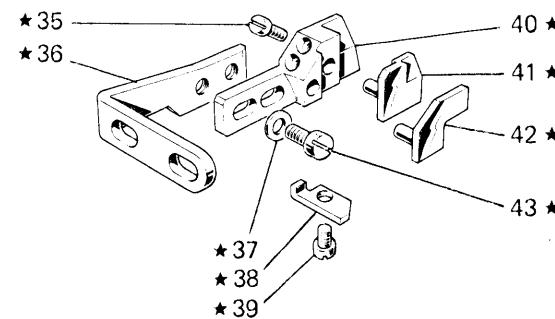
TAV.8



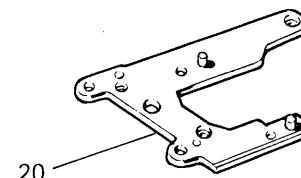
| Fig. Abb. N. | Part. Bestell N. Pieza N. | N. Art. Nr. | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Tav. 1 | | | | | | | |
| ★ | 308622-3-00 | 1 | base e braccio con bussole | base and arm with bushes | base et bras avec bagues | | |
| 7 | 308413-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| 17 | 308353-0-00 | 1 | bussola | bush | bague | | |
| Tav. 2 | | | | | | | |
| ★ | 307135-4-01 | 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola | front and rear needle guard | protège aiguille et pare-boucle | | |
| 33 | 308203-0-01 | 2 | guidafilo | thread guide | guide-fil | | |
| 35 | 741520-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 303136-0-12 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| 37 | 741936-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 38 | 704306-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 39 | 307136-0-00 | 1 | squadra | bracket | équerre | | |
| 40 | 303160-2-11 | 1 | piastrina esterna | plate | plaqué | | |
| 41 | 741510-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 42 | 307134-0-01 | 1 | corpo | body | corps | | |
| 43 | 307133-2-01 | 1 | piastrina centrale | plate | plaqué | | |
| Tav. 3 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 309058-4-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro completo | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet | | |
| 2 | 309045-2-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| 9 | 309287-0-00 | 1 | coperchio scorrevole | sliding cover | couvercle coulissant | | |
| 20 | 308770-2-00 | 1 | piastra porta placca | plate | plaqué | | |
| 22 | 302355-0-10 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 26 | 742024-4-00 | 2 | vite per placca ago | screw for needle plate | vis pour plaque aiguille | | |
| 27 | 788126-0-01 | 1 | decalcomania sist.aghi UY128Gas | needles syst.UY128Gas decalc. | décalcomanie syst aiguille UY128Gas | | |
| 37 | 309228-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano di lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| Tav. 4 | | | | | | | |
| ◆ | 308344-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet | looper control assembly | groupe commande crochet | | |
| 37 | 308028-2-00 | 2 | eccentrico con viti | eccentric with screws | excentrique avec vis | | |
| Tav. 5 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 308255-3-00 | 1 | biella con eccentrico e viti | con-rod with cam and screws | bielle avec excentrique et vis | | |
| 8 | 308716-3-00 | 1 | semialbero | half-shaft | semi-arbre | | |
| Tav. 6 | | | | | | | |
| ★ | 308263-4-00 | 1 | gruppo porta crochet | looper holder assembly | groupe porte-crochet | | |
| 20 | 308268-2-00 | 1 | porta crochet inferiore | lower looper holder | porte crochet inférieur | | |
| 21 | 303503-0-10 | 2 | vite fissa crochet | looper fixing screw | vis blocage crochet | | |
| Tav. 7 | | | | | | | |
| ▲ | 308459-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet inferiore | lower looper control assembly | groupe com. crochet inférieur | | |
| 6 | 308325-3-00 | 1 | testa di biella con viti | con-rod big end with screws | tête de bielle avec vis | | |
| 16 | 308326-2-01 | 1 | fasettta per biella con vite | clamp with screw | bride avec vis | | |
| 23 | 303834-0-00 | 1 | tirante per biella | tie-rod | tirant pour bielle | | |
| 24 | 308458-3-00 | 1 | testa di biella con viti | con-rod big end with screws | tête de bielle avec vis | | |



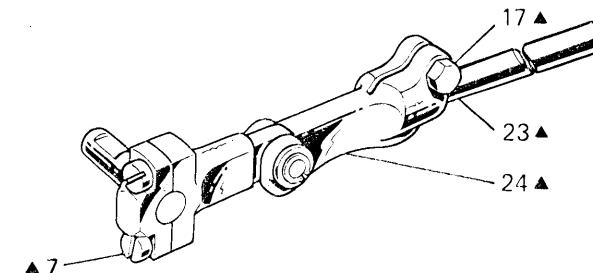
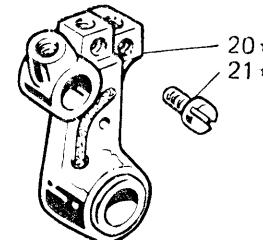
TAV.2



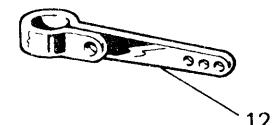
TAV.3



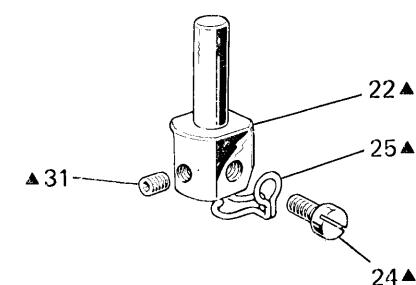
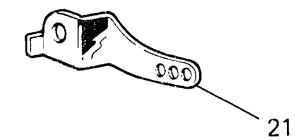
TAV.6



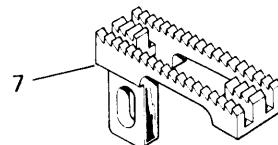
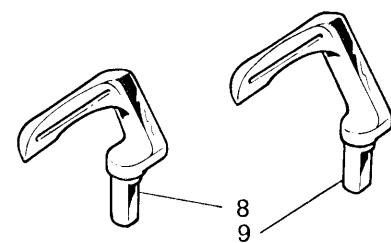
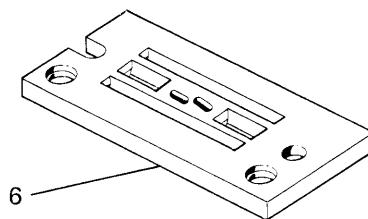
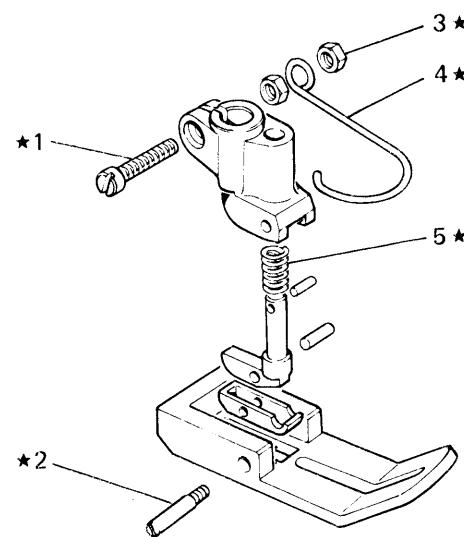
TAV.7



TAV.8



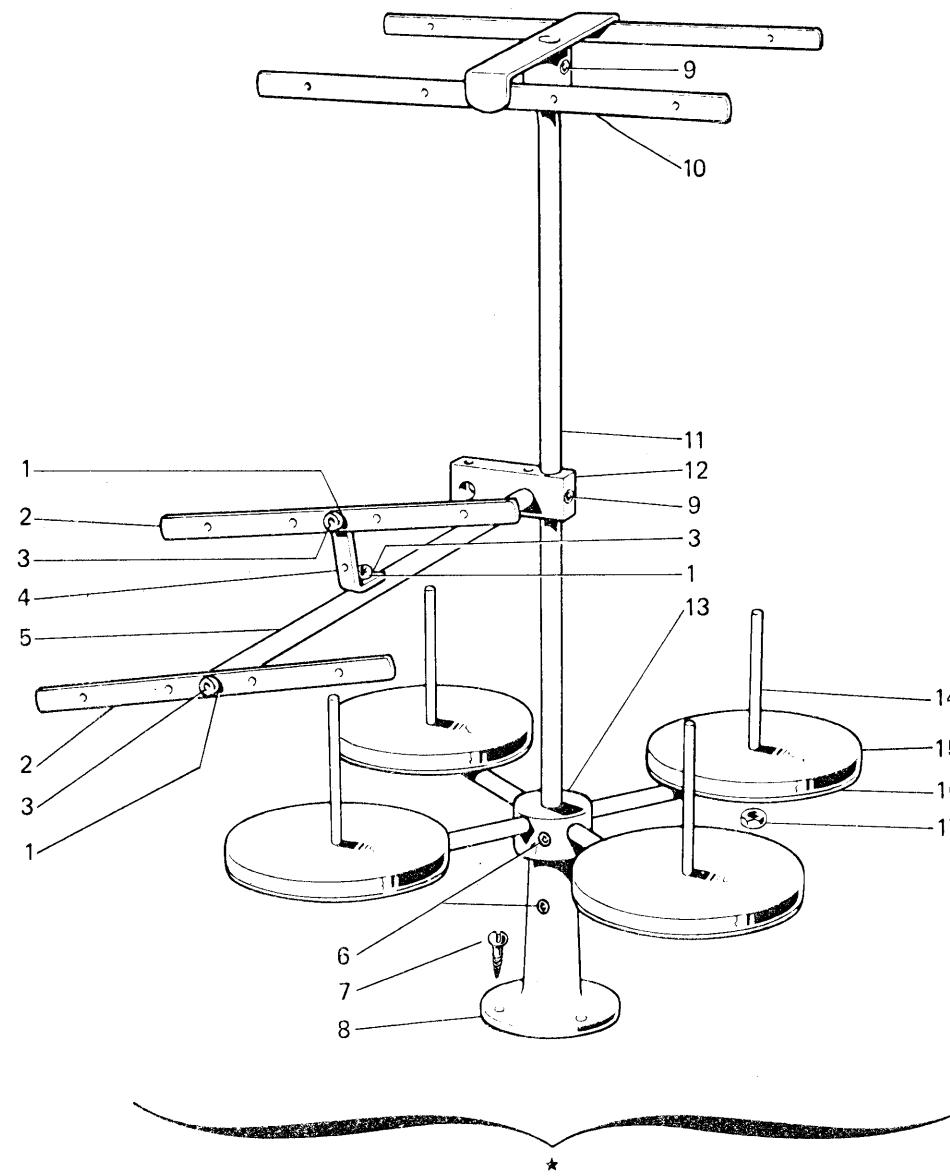
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 8</u> | | | | | | | |
| ▲ 11 | 309858-4-00 308222-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo barra ago | needle clamp assembly needle bar | | porte-aiguille complet barre aiguille | |
| 12 | 308139-0-01 | 1 | tendifilo superiore | upper thread take-up | | tendeur supérieur | |
| 21 | 308130-0-11 | 1 | tendifilo inferiore | lower thread take-up | | tendeur inférieur | |
| 22 | 307130-0-01 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | | porte-aiguilles | |
| 23 | 745001-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 24 | 741614-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 25 | 309773-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | | passe-fil | |
| 26 | 960460-0-12 | 2 | ago sistema UY128Gas 120CF | needle system UY128Gas 120CF | | aiguille syst. UY128Gas 120CF | |
| 29 | 303174-0-10 | 1 | spinetta | pin | | gouille | |
| 30 | 303171-4-10 | 1 | fascetta completa | clamp assembly | | bride complète | |
| 31 | 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| <u>Tav. 10</u> | | | | | | | |
| ★ 20 | 308527-4-00 308506-0-00 | 1 | gruppo tensioni pernetto | tension assembly pin | | groupe tensions pivot | |
| 21 | 308501-0-01 | 4 | passafilo | thread guide | | passe-fil | |
| 22 | 308503-0-01 | 4 | guidafilo | thread guide | | guide-fil | |
| 25 | 308505-0-00 | 4 | perno a vite | threaded pin | | pivot à vis | |
| 26 | 300218-0-10 | 8 | disco tensione | tension disc | | disque tension | |
| 27 | 308507-0-00 | 4 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 28 | 202556-0-00 | 4 | scodellino | cup | | cuvette | |
| 29 | 200710-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 30 | 202229-0-10 | 4 | bussola | bush | | baguette | |
| 31 | 202558-2-00 | 4 | pomolo | knob | | pommeau | |
| 32 | 200714-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 33 | 308518-4-00 | 2 | tensione sup. con molla fig.29 | upper tension with spring fig.29 | | tension supérieur avec ressort fig. 29 | |
| 34 | 308521-4-00 | 2 | tensione inf. con molla fig. 32 | lower tension with spring fig. 32 | | tension inférieur avec ressort fig. 32 | |
| <u>Tav. 15</u> | | | | | | | |
| | | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | | ANNULEE | |



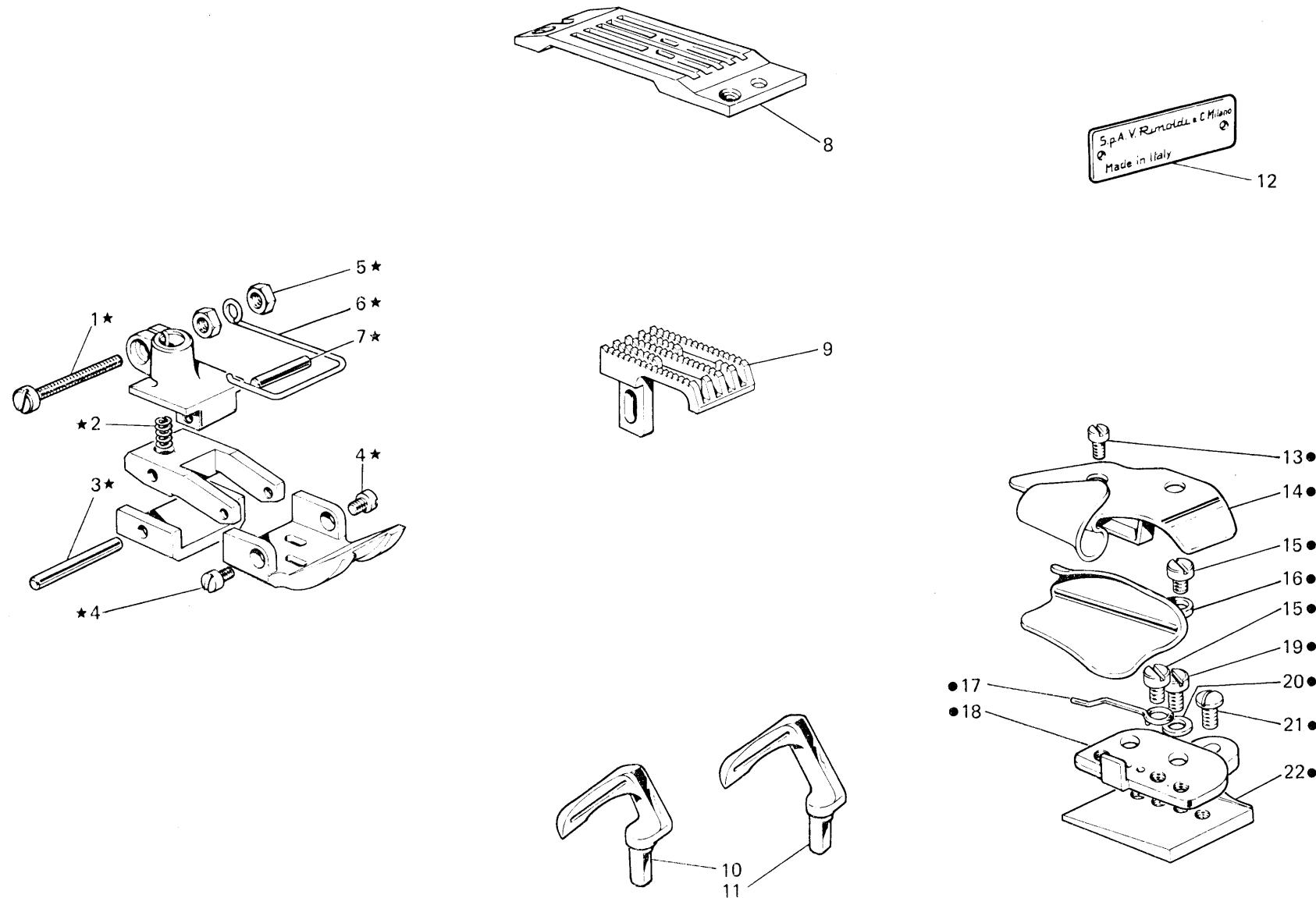
S.p.A. V. Rimoldi & C Milano
Made in Italy

10

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| * | | | | | | | |
| ★ | 307146-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| 1 | 741781-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 301355-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 3 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 4 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 5 | 307137-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 6 | 307149-0-01 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 7 | 307148-0-00 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 8 | 307171-0-01 | 1 | crochet | loopper | crochet | | |
| 9 | 307170-0-00 | 1 | crochet | loopper | crochet | | |
| 10 | 785348-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ort. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|----------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 991120-5-00 703005-0-00 | 1 3 | porta bobine completo(3-4 fili) rondella | bobbin carrier assembly(3-4 threads) washer | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) rondelle | | |
| 2 | 991108-2-00 | 2 | telaietto con bussole | frame with bushes | | batî avec bague | |
| 3 | 722431-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 4 | 991107-2-00 | 1 | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers | | équerre avec vis et rondelles | |
| 5 | 991106-2-00 | 1 | asta con rondella e vite | rod with washer and screw | | tige avec rondelle et vis | |
| 6 | 729054-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 7 | 731107-2-00 | 3 | vite da legno | screw | | vis | |
| 8 | 991114-2-00 | 1 | basetta con vite | base with screw | | base avec vis | |
| 9 | 729034-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | | vis | |
| 10 | 991121-3-00 | 1 | telaietto superiore con vite | upper frame with screw | | batî supérieur avec vis | |
| 11 | 991113-0-00 | 1 | asta principale | main rod | | tige principale | |
| 12 | 991128-2-00 | 1 | bloccetto con viti | block with screws | | bloc avec vis | |
| 13 | 991129-3-00 | 1 | mozzo con aste e viti | hub with pins et screws | | moyeu avec tiges et vis | |
| 14 | 991111-2-00 | 4 | astina con dadi | rod with nut | | tige avec écrou | |
| 15 | 991179-0-00 | 4 | disco | disc | | disque | |
| 16 | 991112-0-00 | 4 | piatto | plate | | plaque | |
| 17 | 733508-2-00 | 8 | dado | nut | | écrou | |

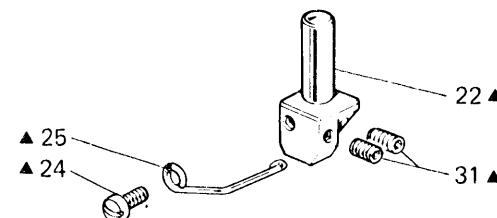
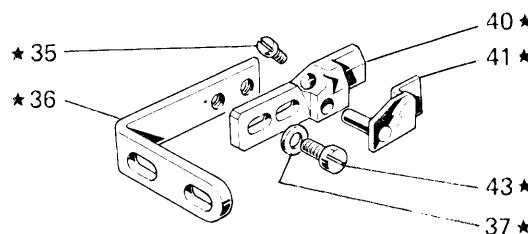


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| ★ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | 305547-3-01 741781-2-00 301531-0-10 305546-0-00 305544-0-00 733504-2-00 990811-0-00 305545-0-00 305549-0-00 305548-0-01 307062-0-01 307063-0-01 785349-0-20 | 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 | piedino completo vite molla spina vite dato salvadita spina placca ago griffa crochet anteriore crochet posteriore targhetta classe testa | presserfoot assembly screw spring pin screw nut protection pin needle plate feed dog front looper rear looper head class plate | | pied de biche complet vis ressort goupille vis écrou protection goupille plaqué à aiguille griffe crochet avant crochet arrière plaqué-classe tête | |
| ● 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | 307040-4-01 721412-2-00 307043-2-00 743822-0-00 307047-2-00 307048-0-00 307049-0-00 721435-2-00 704310-2-00 300483-0-10 307039-0-00 | 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 | SOLO A RICHIESTA guida completa vite semiguida superiore vite semiguida mobile molla piastrina vite rondella vite supporto | ONLY ON REQUEST guide assembly screw upper half-guide screw half-guide spring plate screw washer screw support | | SEULEMENT SUR DEMANDE guide complet vis semi-guide supérieur vis semi-guide ressort plaqué vis rondelle vis support | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 2 | | | | | | |
| ★ 35 | 307038-4-00 | 1 | salva ago completo | front needle guard assembly | protège aiguille complète | | |
| 36 | 741510-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 303157-0-10 | 1 | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 40 | 704306-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 41 | 307035-0-00 | 1 | corpo | body | corps | | |
| 43 | 307037-2-00 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaquette | | |
| | 741936-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| ▲ 22 | 309859-4-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguille complet | | |
| 24 | 307013-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte-aiguille | | |
| 25 | 203231-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 31 | 307014-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe fil | | |
| | 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |

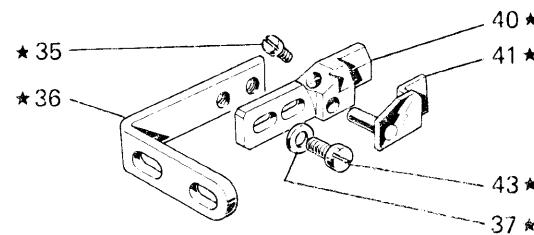
TAV.2

TAV.8

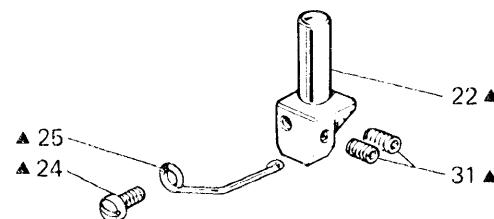


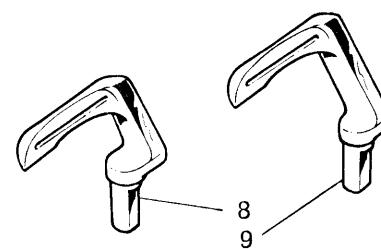
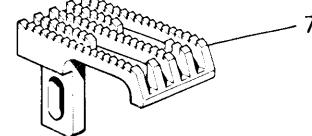
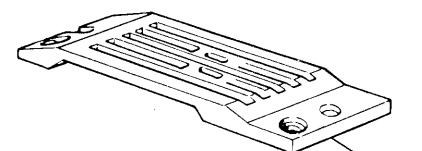
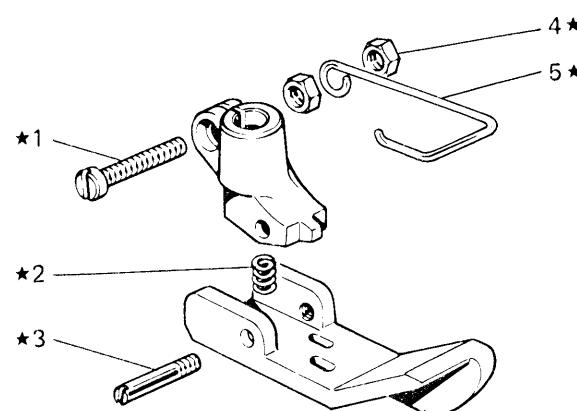
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Tav. 2</u> | | | | | | | |
| ★ | 307038-4-00 | 1 | salva ago completo | front needle guard assembly | protège aiguille complète | | |
| 35 | 741510-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 303157-0-10 | 1 | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 37 | 704306-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 40 | 307035-0-00 | 1 | corpo | body | corps | | |
| 41 | 307037-2-00 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| 43 | 741936-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| <u>Tav. 8</u> | | | | | | | |
| ▲ | 309859-4-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguille complet | | |
| 22 | 307013-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte-aiguille | | |
| 24 | 203231-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 307014-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | pas de fil | | |
| 31 | 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |

TAV.2



TAV.8





S.p.A. V. Rimoldi & C. Milano
Made in Italy

10

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ 1 | 307058-3-01 741781-2-00 | 1 | piedino completo vite | presserfoot assembly screw | pied de biche complet vis | | |
| 2 | 301531-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 3 | 301355-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | gouille | | |
| 4 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 5 | 990811-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 6 | 305549-0-00 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 7 | 305548-0-01 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 8 | 307062-0-01 | 1 | crochet anteriore | front looper | crochet avant | | |
| 9 | 307063-0-01 | 1 | crochet posteriore | rear looper | crochet arrière | | |
| 10 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |

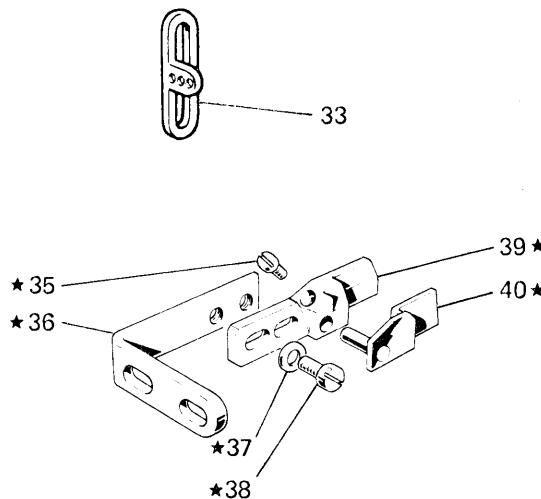
Rimoldi

VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

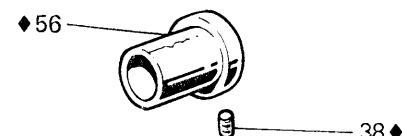
264-38-2CA-04

264-38-2CA-09

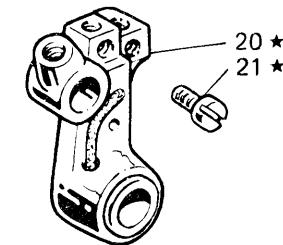
TAV. 2



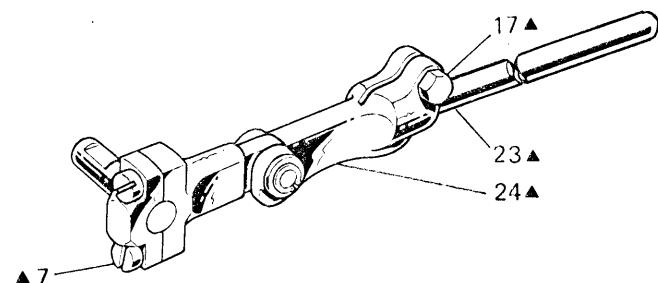
TAV. 4



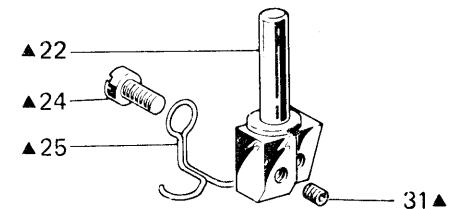
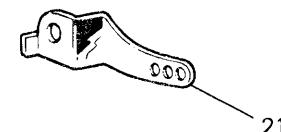
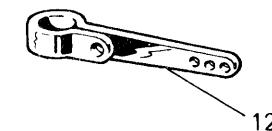
TAV. 6



TAV. 7

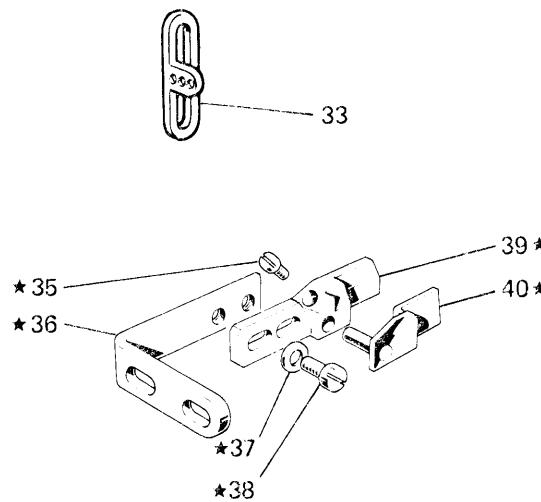


TAV.8

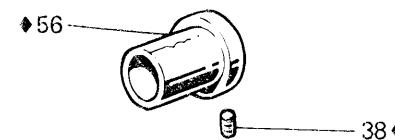


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 2 | | | | | | |
| ★ | 303550-4-12 | 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola | front and rear needle guard | protège aiguille et pare-boucle | | |
| 33 | 308203-0-01 | 2 | guidafilo | thread guide | guide-fil | | |
| 35 | 741510-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 303157-0-10 | 1 | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 37 | 704306-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondella | | |
| 38 | 741936-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 39 | 303549-0-12 | 1 | corpo | body | corps | | |
| 40 | 303554-2-11 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 309063-4-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro completo | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet | | |
| 2 | 309046-2-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| 14 | 302353-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 309241-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano di lavoro | plate | plaqué plan de travail | | |
| | Tav. 4 | | | | | | |
| ◆ | 308342-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet | loop control assembly | groupe commande crochet | | |
| 37 | 308026-2-00 | 1 | eccentrico con viti | eccentric with screws | excentrique avec vis | | |
| 56 | 308025-2-00 | 1 | eccentrico con viti | eccentric with screws | excentrique avec vis | | |
| | Tav. 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 308312-0-00 | 1 | perno a sfera | ball joint | pivot à sphère | | |
| | Tav. 6 | | | | | | |
| ★ | 308263-4-00 | 1 | gruppo porta crochet | loop holder assembly | groupe porte-crochet | | |
| 20 | 308268-2-00 | 1 | porta crochet inferiore | lower loop holder | porte crochet inférieur | | |
| 21 | 303503-0-10 | 2 | vite fissaggio crochet | loop fixing screw | vis blocage crochet | | |
| | Tav. 7 | | | | | | |
| ▲ | 308459-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet inferiore | lower loop control assembly | groupe commande crochet inférieur | | |
| 6 | 308325-3-00 | 1 | testa di biella con viti | con-rod big end with screws | tête de bielle avec vis | | |
| 16 | 308326-2-01 | 1 | fascetta per biella con vite | clamp with screw | bride avec vis | | |
| 23 | 303834-0-00 | 1 | tirante per biella | tie-rod | tirant pour bielle | | |
| 24 | 308458-3-00 | 1 | testa di biella con viti | con-rod big end with screws | tête de bielle avec vis | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| ▲ | 309856-4-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguille complet | | |
| 12 | 308139-0-01 | 1 | tendifilo superiore | upper thread guide | tendeur supérieur | | |
| 21 | 308130-0-11 | 1 | tendifilo inferiore | lower thread guide | tendeur inférieur | | |
| 22 | 309764-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte-aiguille | | |
| 23 | 745001-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 741620-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 309766-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passé-fil | | |
| 26 | 766200-6-80 | 2 | ago sistema Rim 64 fin. 80 | needle system Rim 64 size 80 | aiguille syst. Rim 64 gauge 80 | | |
| 31 | 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |

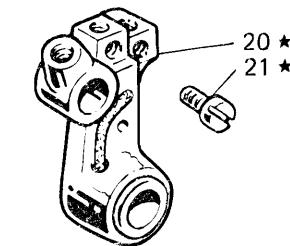
TAV. 2



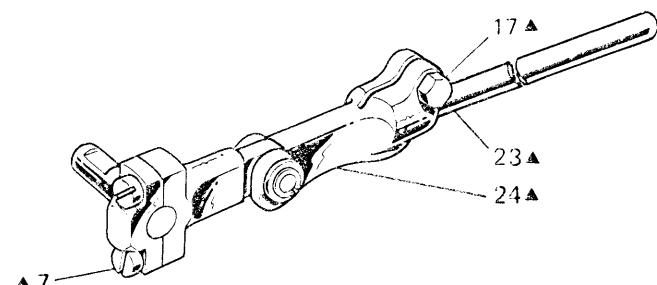
TAV. 4



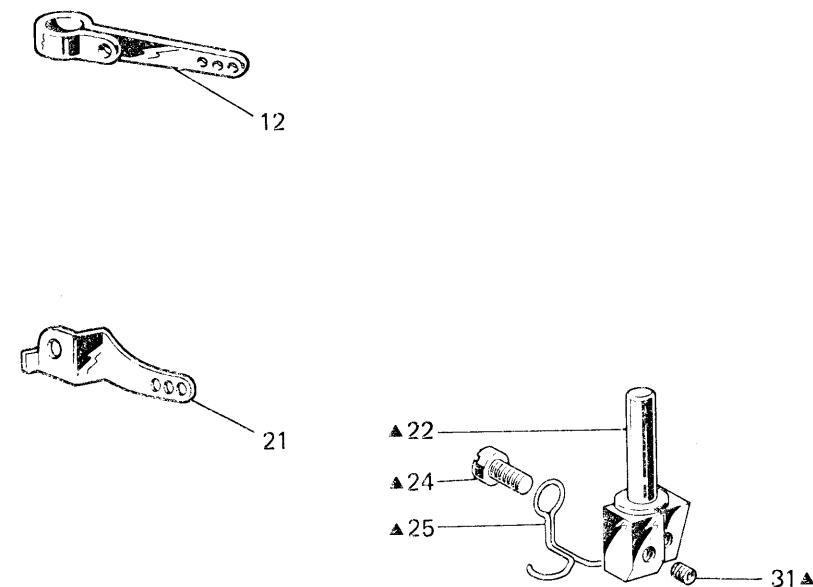
TAV. 6



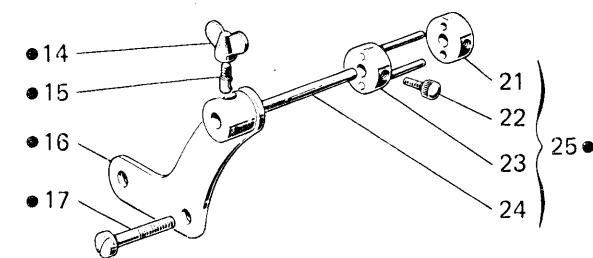
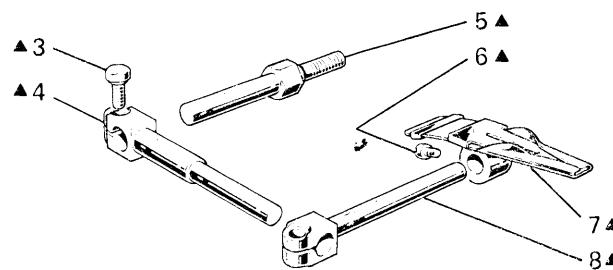
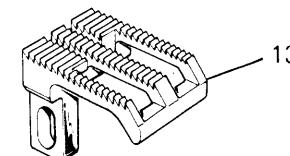
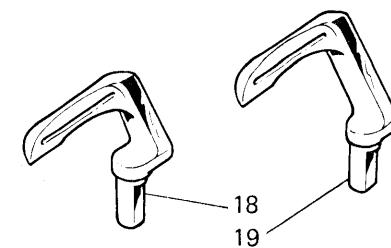
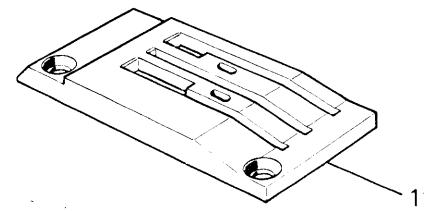
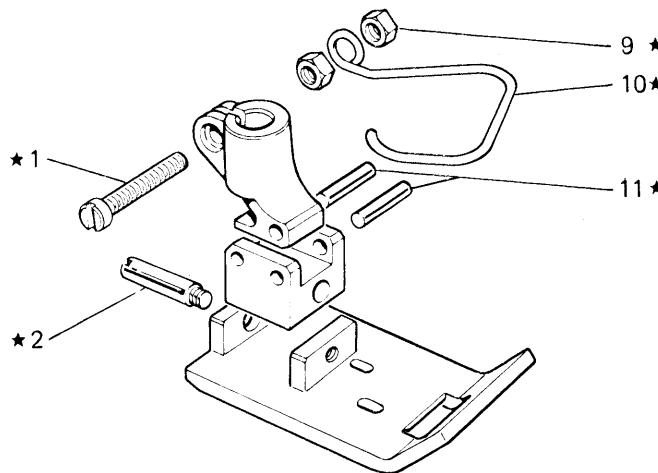
TAV. 7



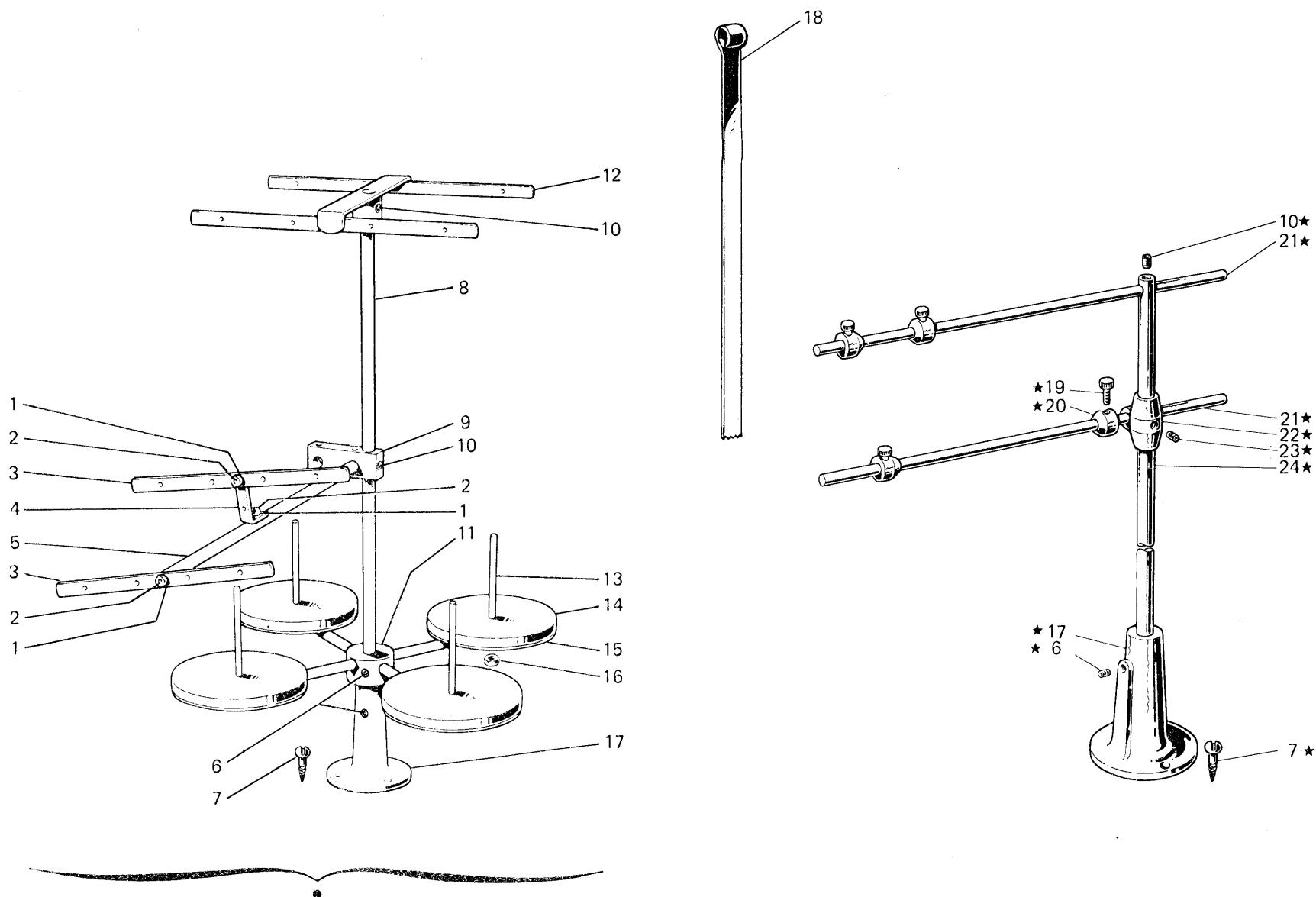
TAV.8



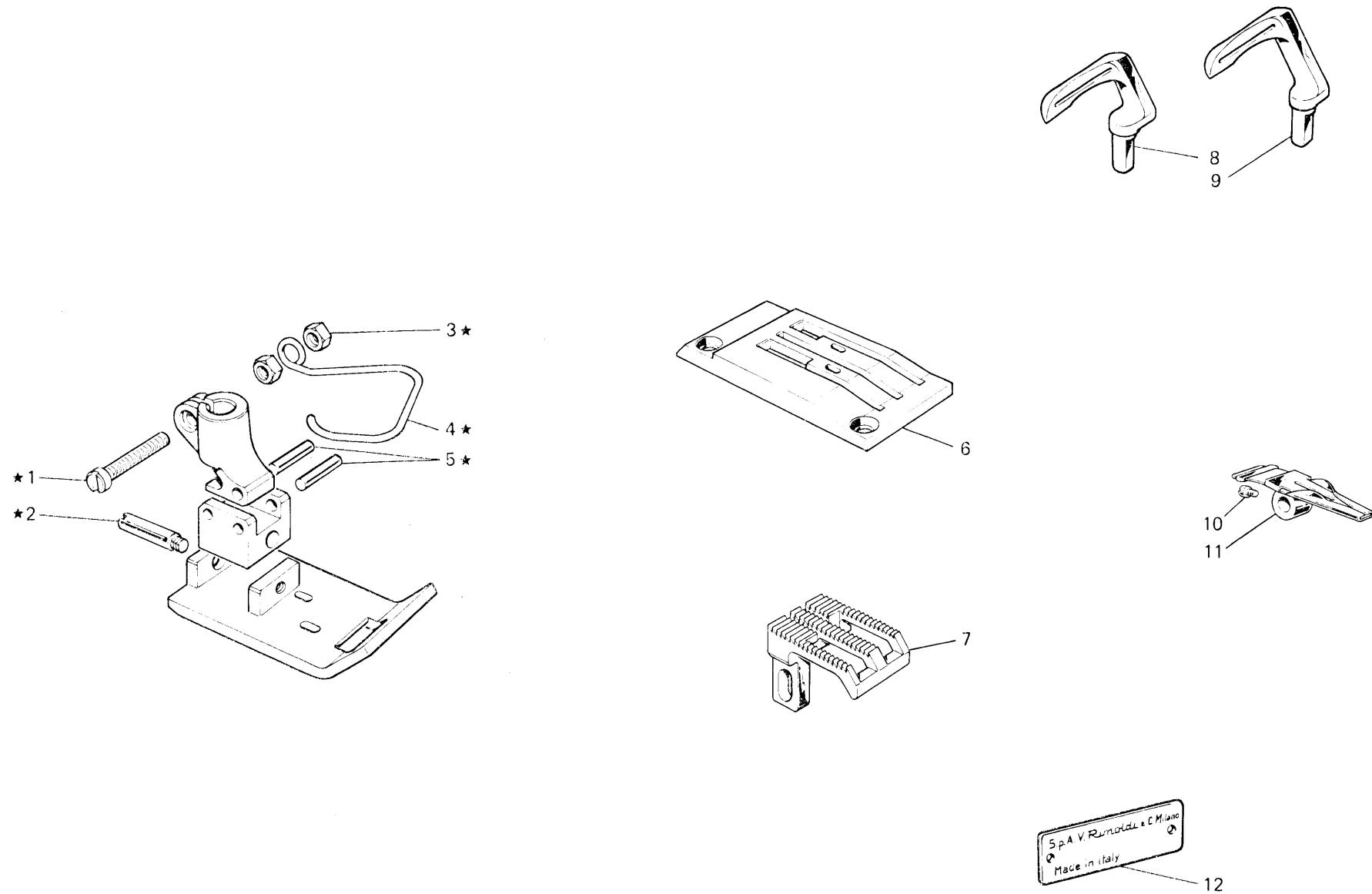
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 10 | | | | | | |
| ★ | 308527-4-00 | 1 | gruppo tensioni | tension assembly | groupe tension | | |
| 20 | 308506-0-00 | 4 | pernetto | pin | pivot | | |
| 21 | 308501-0-01 | 4 | passafilo | thread guide | passee-fil | | |
| 22 | 308503-0-01 | 4 | guidafilo | thread guide | guide-fil | | |
| 25 | 308505-0-00 | 4 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | |
| 26 | 300218-0-10 | 8 | disco tensione | tension disc | disque tension | | |
| 27 | 308507-0-00 | 4 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 28 | 202556-0-00 | 4 | scodellino | cup | cuvette | | |
| 29 | 200710-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 30 | 302229-0-10 | 4 | bussola | bush | bagu | | |
| 31 | 202558-2-00 | 4 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 32 | 200714-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 33 | 308518-4-00 | 2 | tensione superiore con molla fig.29 | upper tension with spring fig.29 | tension supérieur avec ressort fig.29 | | |
| 34 | 308521-4-00 | 2 | tensione inferiore con molla fig.32 | lower tension with spring fig.32 | tension inférieur avec ressort fig. 32 | | |
| | Tav. 15 | | | | | | |
| | ANNULLATA | | CANCELLED | | ANNULEE | | |
| | PEZZI ANNULLATI | | CANCELLED PARTS | | PIECES ANNULEES | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 302354-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qr. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306657-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| ● | 930428-4-10 | 1 | gruppo frenaggio | brake group | groupe freinage | | |
| ▲ | 930431-4-10 | 1 | supporto completo | support assembly | support complet | | |
| 1 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 301355-0-10 | 1 | perno filettato | pin | pivot | | |
| 3 | 302486-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 930430-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 5 | 304107-0-10 | 1 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | |
| 6 | 721435-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 303624-3-10 | 1 | guida ad imbuto con vite | guide | guide | | |
| 8 | 930432-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 9 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 10 | 990806-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 11 | 706461-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 12 | 301343-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué aiguille | | |
| 13 | 308700-0-00 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 14 | 930136-0-10 | 1 | dado con alette | nut | écrou | | |
| 15 | 930067-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | goupille | | |
| 16 | 930427-3-10 | 1 | sostegno | support | support | | |
| 17 | 930281-0-11 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 309509-0-00 | 1 | crochet | loop | crochet | | |
| 19 | 309508-0-00 | 1 | crochet | loop | crochet | | |
| 20 | 785446-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |
| 21 | 930094-0-10 | 1 | morsetto | clamp | collier de serrage | | |
| 22 | 930096-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 23 | 930090-2-10 | 1 | morsetto con spine | clamp with pins | collier de serrage avec pivots | | |
| 24 | 930081-0-10 | 1 | spina lunga | pin | goupille | | |
| 25 | 930079-4-10 | 1 | dispositivo passa tubetto | tube guide | guide tube | | |



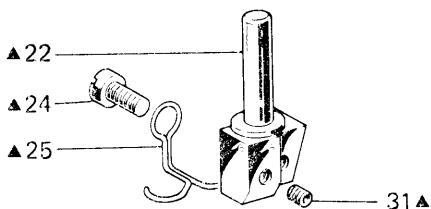
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Q.t. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ● | 991120-5-00 | 1 | porta bobine completo(3-4 fili) | bobbin carrier assembly (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) | | |
| ★ | 990650-4-12 | 1 | porta rotolo completo | roller carrier assembly | porte-rouleau complet | | |
| 1 | 703005-0-00 | 3 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 2 | 722431-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 991108-2-00 | 2 | telaietto con bussole | frame with bushes | batî avec bague | | |
| 4 | 991107-2-00 | 1 | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers | équerre avec vis et rondelles | | |
| 5 | 991106-2-00 | 1 | asta con rondella e vite | rod with washer and screw | tige avec rondelle et vis | | |
| 6 | 729054-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 731107-2-00 | 6 | vite da legno | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 991113-0-00 | 1 | asta principale | main rod | tige principale | | |
| 9 | 991128-2-00 | 1 | bloccetto con viti | block with screws | bloc avec vis | | |
| 10 | 729034-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 11 | 991129-3-00 | 1 | mozzo con asta e viti | hub with rods and screws | moyeau avec tiges et vis | | |
| 12 | 991121-3-00 | 1 | telaietto superiore con vite | upper frame with screw | batî supérieur avec vis | | |
| 13 | 991111-2-00 | 4 | astina con dadi | rod with nut | tige avec écrou | | |
| 14 | 991179-0-00 | 4 | disco | disc | disque | | |
| 15 | 991112-0-00 | 4 | piatto | plate | plaqué | | |
| 16 | 733508-2-00 | 8 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 17 | 991114-2-00 | 2 | basetta con viti | base with screws | base avec vis | | |
| 18 | 930105-0-10 | 1 | astina | rod | tige | | |
| 19 | 990596-0-10 | 4 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 20 | 990594-2-00 | 4 | anello conico con pomolo | ring cone with knob | bagu conique avec pommeau | | |
| 21 | 990593-0-11 | 2 | spina | pin | gouille | | |
| 22 | 991153-2-00 | 1 | supporto con viti | support with screws | support avec vis | | |
| 23 | 729024-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 990592-0-11 | 1 | asta | rod | tige | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ★ | 306655-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| 1 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 301355-0-10 | 1 | perno filettato | pin | pivot | | |
| 3 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 4 | 990806-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 5 | 706461-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | gouille | | |
| 6 | 301341-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 7 | 308700-0-00 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 8 | 309511-0-00 | 1 | crochet anteriore | front looper | crochet avant | | |
| 9 | 309510-0-00 | 1 | crochet posteriore | rear looper | crochet arrière | | |
| 10 | 721435-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 11 | 303625-3-10 | 1 | guida ad imbuto completa con vite | guide assembly | guide complet | | |
| 12 | 785300-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲ 22 | Tav. 8 309854-4-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguilles complet | | |
| 24 | 309762-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte-aiguilles | | |
| 25 | 741620-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 31 | 309769-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| | 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |

TAV.8

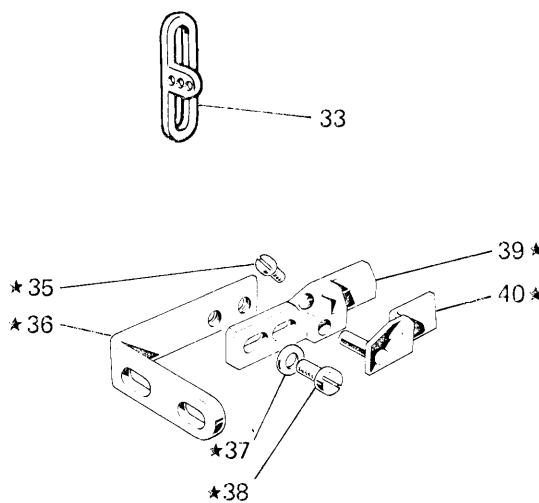


Rimoldi

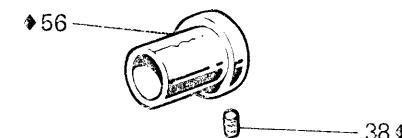
VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

264-38-2CA-05

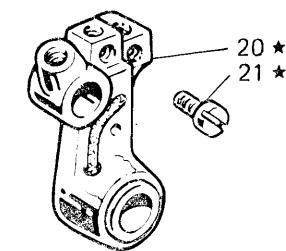
TAV. 2



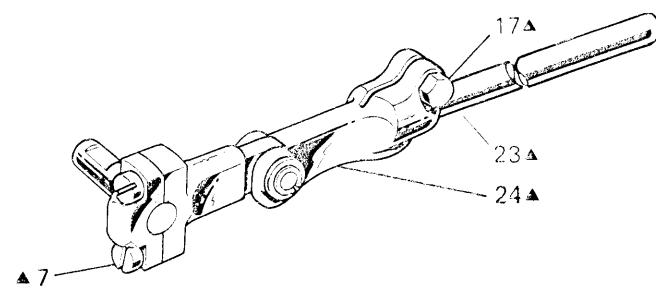
TAV. 4



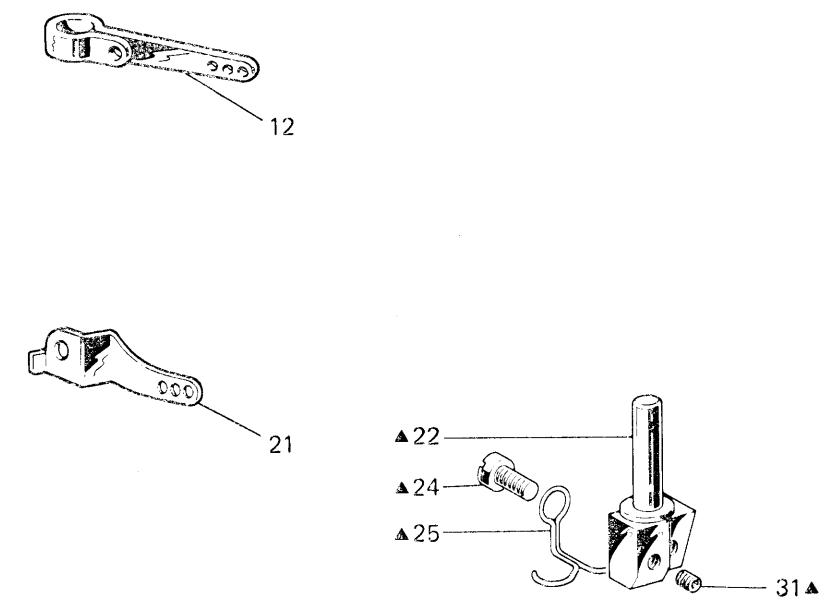
TAV. 6



TAV. 7

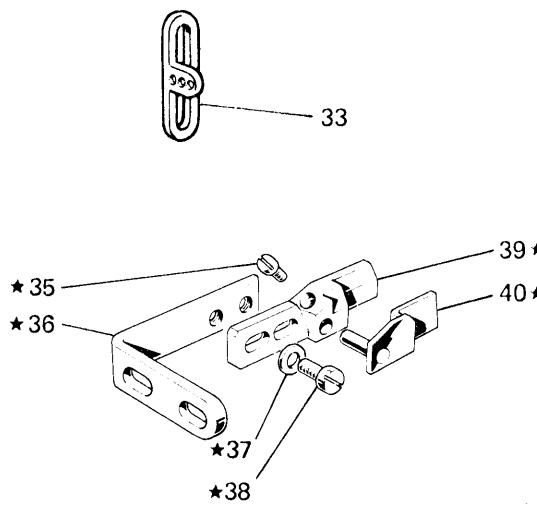


TAV. 8

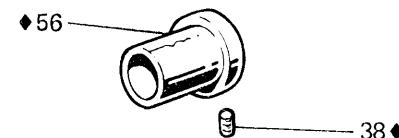


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | Tav. 2 | | | | | | |
| ★ 33 | 303550-4-12 | 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola | front and rear needle guard | protège-aiguille et pare-boucle | | |
| | 308203-0-01 | 2 | guida filo | thread guide | guide-fil | | |
| 35 | 741510-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 303157-0-10 | 1 | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 37 | 704306-0-00 | 2 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 38 | 741936-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 39 | 303549-0-12 | 1 | corpo | body | corps | | |
| 40 | 303554-2-11 | 1 | piastrina | plate | plaqué | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 309063-4-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro completo | working plate assembly | plan de travail complet | | |
| 2 | 309046-2-00 | 1 | piano di lavoro | working plate | plan de travail | | |
| 14 | 302353-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 309241-0-00 | 1 | piastra piano di lavoro | plate | plaqué plan de travail | | |
| 39 | 309179-3-00 | 1 | carter anteriore completo | front cover assembly | carter avant complet | | |
| | Tav. 4 | | | | | | |
| ◆ 37 | 308342-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet | looper control assembly | groupe commande crochet | | |
| | 308026-2-00 | 1 | eccentrico con viti | eccentric with screw | excentrique avec vis | | |
| 56 | 308025-2-00 | 1 | eccentrico con viti | eccentric with screw | excentrique avec vis | | |
| | Tav. 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 308312-0-00 | 1 | perno a sfera | ball joint | pivot à sphère | | |
| | Tav. 6 | | | | | | |
| ★ 20 | 308263-4-00 | 1 | gruppo porta crochet | looper holder assembly | groupe porte crochet | | |
| | 308268-2-00 | 1 | porta crochet inferiore | lower looper holder | porte-crochet inférieur | | |
| 21 | 303503-0-10 | 2 | vite fissaggio crochet | looper fixing screw | vis blocage crochet | | |
| | Tav. 7 | | | | | | |
| ▲ 6 | 308459-4-00 | 1 | gruppo comando crochet inferiore | lower looper control assembly | groupe commande crochet inférieur | | |
| | 308325-3-00 | 1 | testa di biella con viti | con-rod big end with screws | tête de bielle avec vis | | |
| 16 | 308326-2-01 | 1 | fascetta per biella con vite | clamp with screw | bride avec vis | | |
| 23 | 303834-0-00 | 1 | tirante per biella | tie-rod | tirant pour bielle | | |
| 24 | 308458-3-00 | 1 | testa di biella con viti | con-rod big end with screws | tête de bielle avec vis | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| ▲ 12 | 309856-4-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi completo | needle clamp assembly | porte-aiguille complet | | |
| | 308139-0-01 | 1 | tendifilo superiore | upper thread guide | tendeur supérieur | | |
| 21 | 308130-0-11 | 1 | tendifilo inferiore | lower thread guide | tendeur inférieur | | |
| 22 | 309764-0-00 | 1 | morsetto porta aghi | needle clamp | porte-aiguilles | | |
| 23 | 745001-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 741620-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 309766-0-00 | 1 | passafilo | thread guide | passe-fil | | |
| 26 | 766200-6-80 | 2 | ago sistema Rim 64 fin.80 | needle system Rim 64 size 80 | aiguille syst. Rim 64 gauge 80 | | |
| 31 | 745810-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |

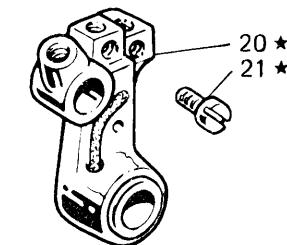
TAV. 2



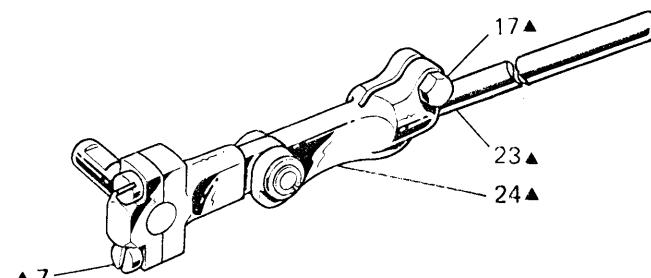
TAV. 4



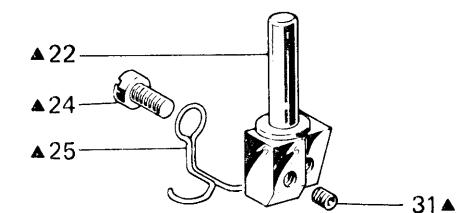
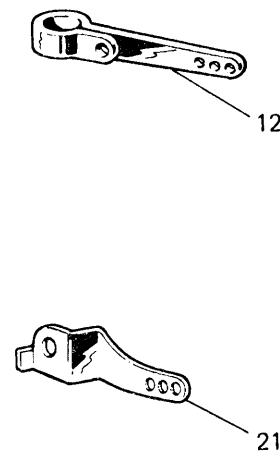
TAV. 6



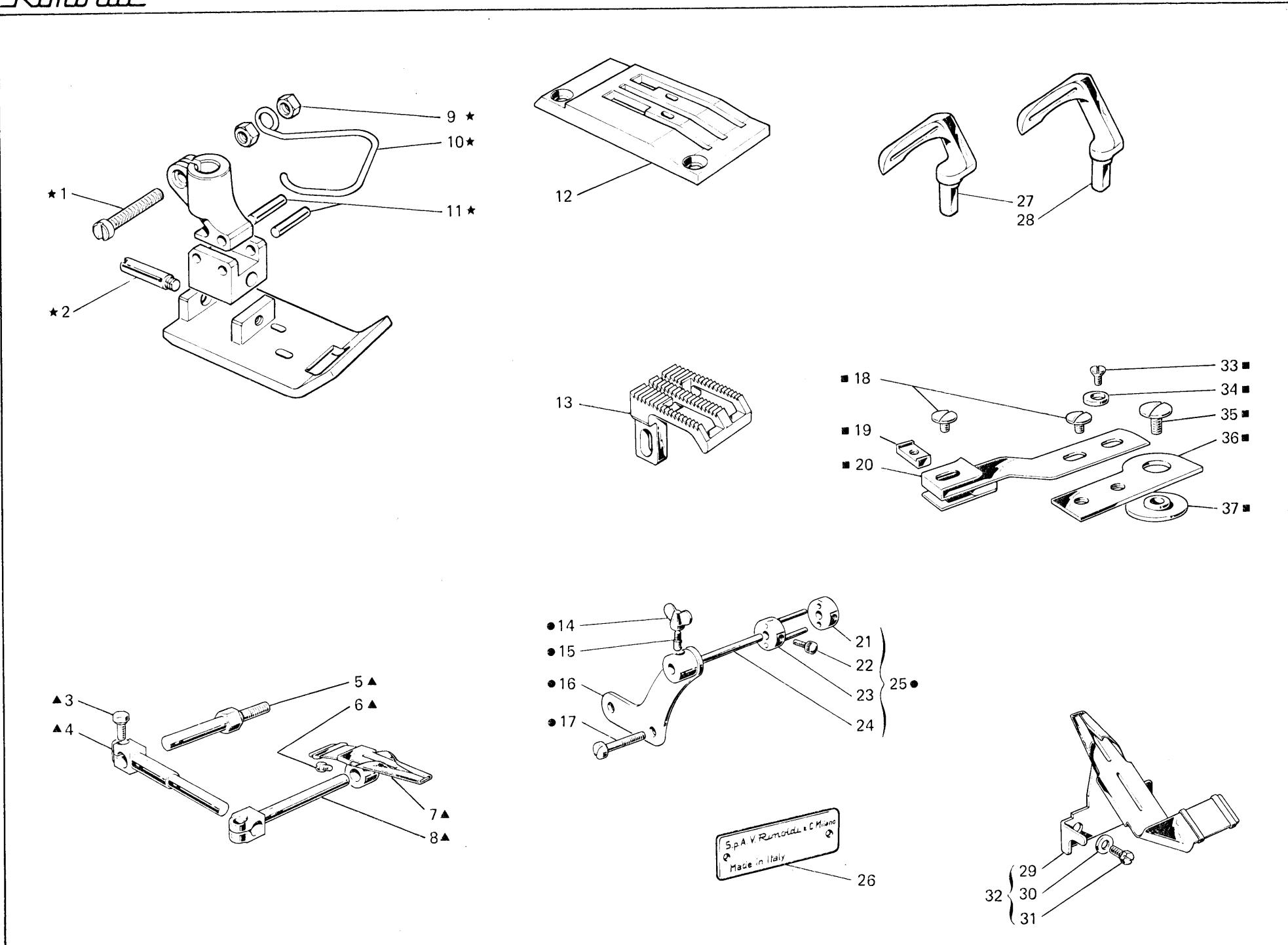
TAV. 7



TAV.8



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Tav. 10 | | | | | | |
| ★ 20 | 308527-4-00 308506-0-00 | 1 4 | gruppo tensioni pernetto | tensions assembly pin | | goupe tensions pivot | |
| 21 | 308501-0-01 | 4 | passafilo | thread guide | | passee-fil | |
| 22 | 308503-0-01 | 4 | guidafilo | thread guide | | guide-fil | |
| 25 | 308505-0-00 | 4 | perno a vite | threaded screw | | pivot à vis | |
| 26 | 300218-0-10 | 8 | disco tensione | tension disc | | disque tension | |
| 27 | 308507-0-00 | 4 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 28 | 202556-0-00 | 4 | scodellino | cup | | cuvette | |
| 29 | 200710-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 30 | 302229-0-10 | 4 | bussola | bush | | baguе | |
| 31 | 202558-2-00 | 4 | pomolo | knob | | pommeau | |
| 32 | 200714-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 33 | 308518-4-00 | 2 | tensione superiore con molla fig.29 | upper tension with spring fig.29 | | tension supérieur avec ressort fig.29 | |
| 34 | 308521-4-00 | 2 | tensione inferiore con molla fig.32 | lower tension with spring fig.32 | | tension inférieur avec ressort fig.32 | |
| | Tav. 15 | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | | ANNULEE | |
| | Tav. 16 | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | | ANNULEE | |
| | Tav. 17 | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | | ANNULEE | |
| | Tav. 3 | | PEZZI ANNULLATI | CANCELLED PARTS | | PIECES ANNULEES | |
| 11 | 302354-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |

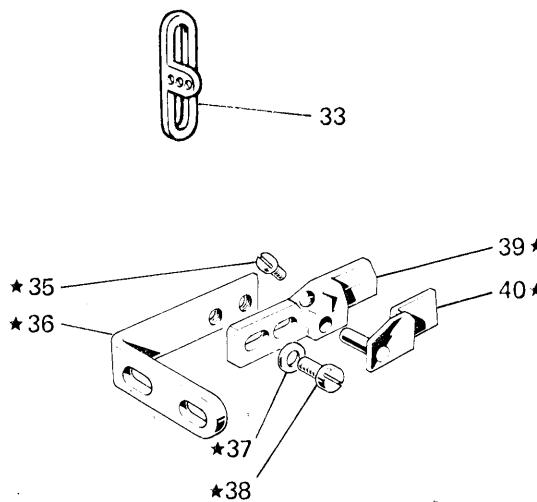


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ort. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ■ | 303612-4-10 | 1 | guida del materiale completa | fabric guide assembly | guide de tissu complet | | |
| ★ | 306658-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| ● | 930428-4-10 | 1 | gruppo frenaggio | brake group | groupe freinage | | |
| ▲ | 930431-4-10 | 1 | supporto completo | support assembly | support complet | | |
| 1 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 301355-0-10 | 1 | perno filettato | pin | pivot | | |
| 3 | 302486-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 4 | 930430-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 5 | 304107-0-10 | 1 | perno a vite | threaded pin | pivot à vis | | |
| 6 | 721435-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 303624-3-10 | 1 | guida ad imbuto con vite | guide | guide | | |
| 8 | 930432-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 9 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 10 | 990806-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 11 | 706461-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 12 | 301343-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plate à aiguille | | |
| 13 | 308700-0-00 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 14 | 930136-0-10 | 1 | dado con alette | nut | écrou | | |
| 15 | 930067-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | goupille | | |
| 16 | 930427-3-10 | 1 | sostegno | support | support | | |
| 17 | 930281-0-11 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 300405-0-10 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 19 | 303618-0-10 | 1 | bloccetto | block | bloc | | |
| 20 | 303611-3-10 | 1 | corpo guida | guide body | corps guide | | |
| 21 | 930094-0-10 | 1 | morsetto | clamp | collier de serrage | | |
| 22 | 930096-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 23 | 930090-2-10 | 1 | morsetto con spine | clamp with pins | collier de serrage avec pivots | | |
| 24 | 930081-0-10 | 1 | spina lunga | pin | goupille | | |
| 25 | 930079-4-10 | 1 | dispositivo passa tubetto | tube guide | guide tube | | |
| 26 | 785447-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaquette classe tête | | |
| 27 | 309509-0-00 | 1 | crochet | loop | crochet | | |
| 28 | 309508-0-00 | 1 | crochet | loop | crochet | | |
| 29 | 303630-3-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 30 | 704216-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 31 | 740245-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 32 | 310074-4-00 | 1 | guida completa | guide assembly | guide complet | | |
| 33 | 744634-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 34 | 300414-0-10 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 35 | 300406-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 300408-0-10 | 1 | supporto | support | support | | |
| 37 | 300407-0-10 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |

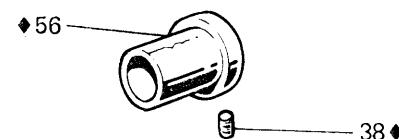
VARIANTE PER VARIATION FOR VARIANTE POUR

264-38-2CA-06

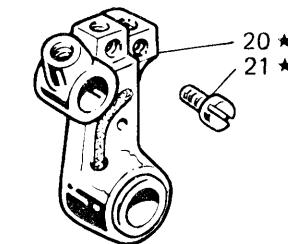
TAV. 2



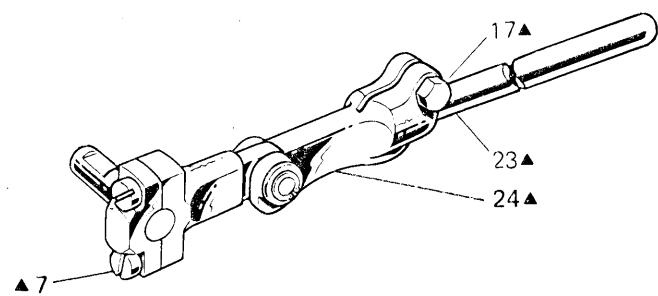
TAV. 4



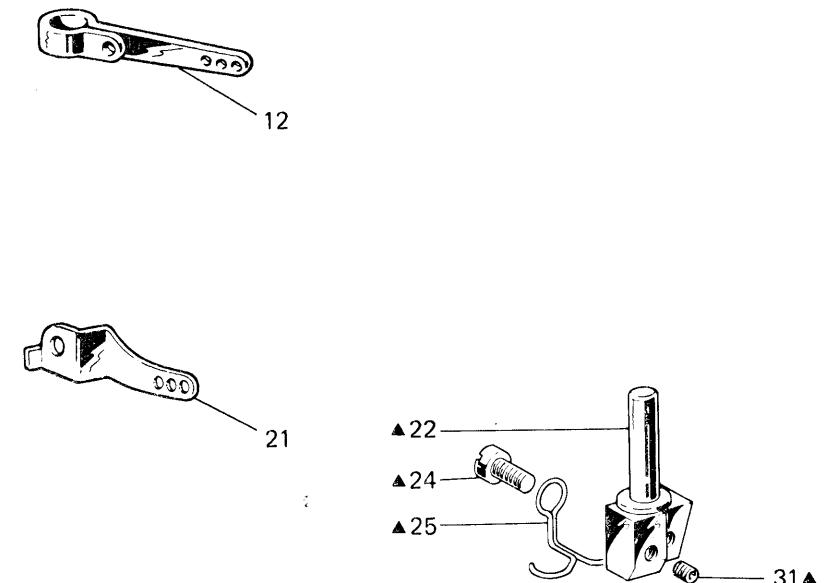
TAV. 6



TAV. 7

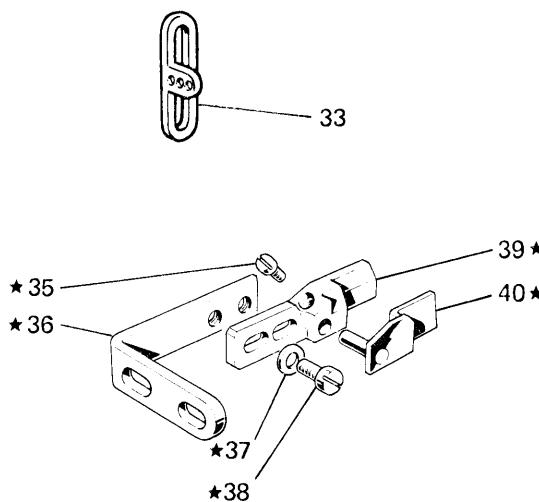


TAV.8

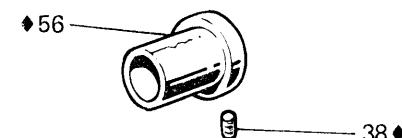


| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------|-------------|
| | Tav. 1 | | | | | | |
| ★ 7 | 308607-3-00 308411-0-00 | 1 1 | base e braccio con bussole bussola | base and arm with bushes bush | base et bras avec bagues bague | | |
| | Tav. 2 | | | | | | |
| ★ 33 35 36 37 38 39 40 | 303550-4-12 308203-0-01 741510-0-00 303157-0-10 704306-0-00 741936-0-00 303549-0-12 303554-2-11 | 1 2 1 1 2 2 1, 1 | gruppo salva ago e spingi asola guidafilo vite attacco rondella vite corpo piastrina | front and rear needle guard thread guide screw coupling washer screw body plate | protège-aiguille et pare-boucle guide-fil vis raccord rondelle vis corps plaque | | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 2 37 | 309063-4-00 309046-2-00 309241-0-00 | 1 1 1 | piano di lavoro completo piano di lavoro piastra piano di lavoro | working plate assembly working plate plate | plan de travail complet plan de travail plaqué plan de travail | | |
| | Tav. 4 | | | | | | |
| ◆ 37 56 | 308342-4-00 308026-2-00 308025-2-00 | 1 1 1 | gruppo comando crochet eccentrico con viti eccentrico con viti | looper control assembly eccentric with screws eccentric with screws | groupe commande crochet excentrique avec vis excentrique avec vis | | |
| | Tav. 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 308312-0-00 | 1 | perno a sfera | ball joint | pivot à sphère | | |
| | Tav. 6 | | | | | | |
| ★ 20 21 | 308263-4-00 308268-2-00 303503-0-10 | 1 1 2 | gruppo porta crochet porta crochet inferiore vite fissaggio crochet | looper holder assembly lower looper holder looper fixing screw | groupe commande crochet porte crochet inférieur vis blocage crochet | | |
| | Tav. 7 | | | | | | |
| ▲ 6 16 23 24 | 308459-4-00 308325-3-00 308326-2-01 303834-0-00 308458-3-00 | 1 1 1 1 1 | gruppo comando crochet inferiore testa di biella con viti fascetta per biella con vite tirante per biella testa di biella con viti | lower looper control assembly con-rod big end with screws clamp with screw tie-rod con-rod big end with screws | groupe commande crochet inférieur tête de bielle avec vis bride avec vis tirant pour bielle tête de bielle avec vis | | |
| | Tav. 8 | | | | | | |
| ▲ 12 21 22 23 24 25 26 31 | 309856-4-00 308139-0-01 308130-0-11 309764-0-00 745001-0-00 741620-2-00 309766-0-00 766200-6-80 745810-2-00 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 | morsetto porta aghi completo tendifilo superiore tendifilo inferiore morsetto porta aghi vite vite passafilo ago sistema Rim 64 fin.80 vite | needle clamp assembly upper thread guide lower thread guide needle clamp screw screw thread guide needle system Rim 64 size 80 screw | porte-aiguille complet tendeur supérieur tendeur inférieur porte-aiguilles vis vis passe-fil aiguille syst.Rim 64 gauge 80 vis | | |

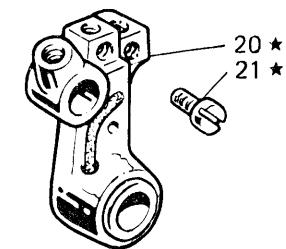
TAV. 2



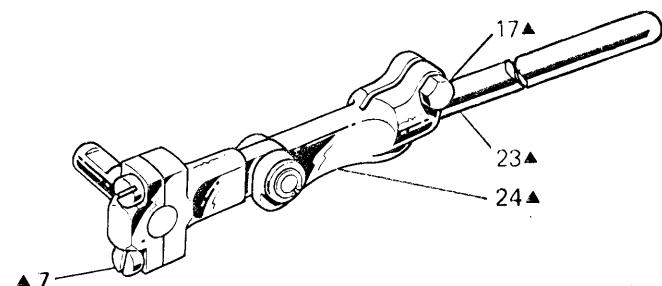
TAV. 4



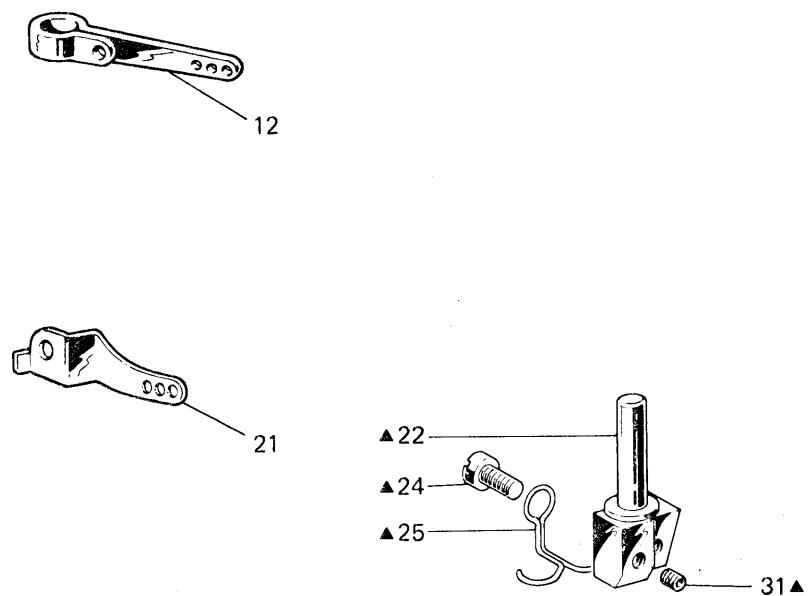
TAV. 6



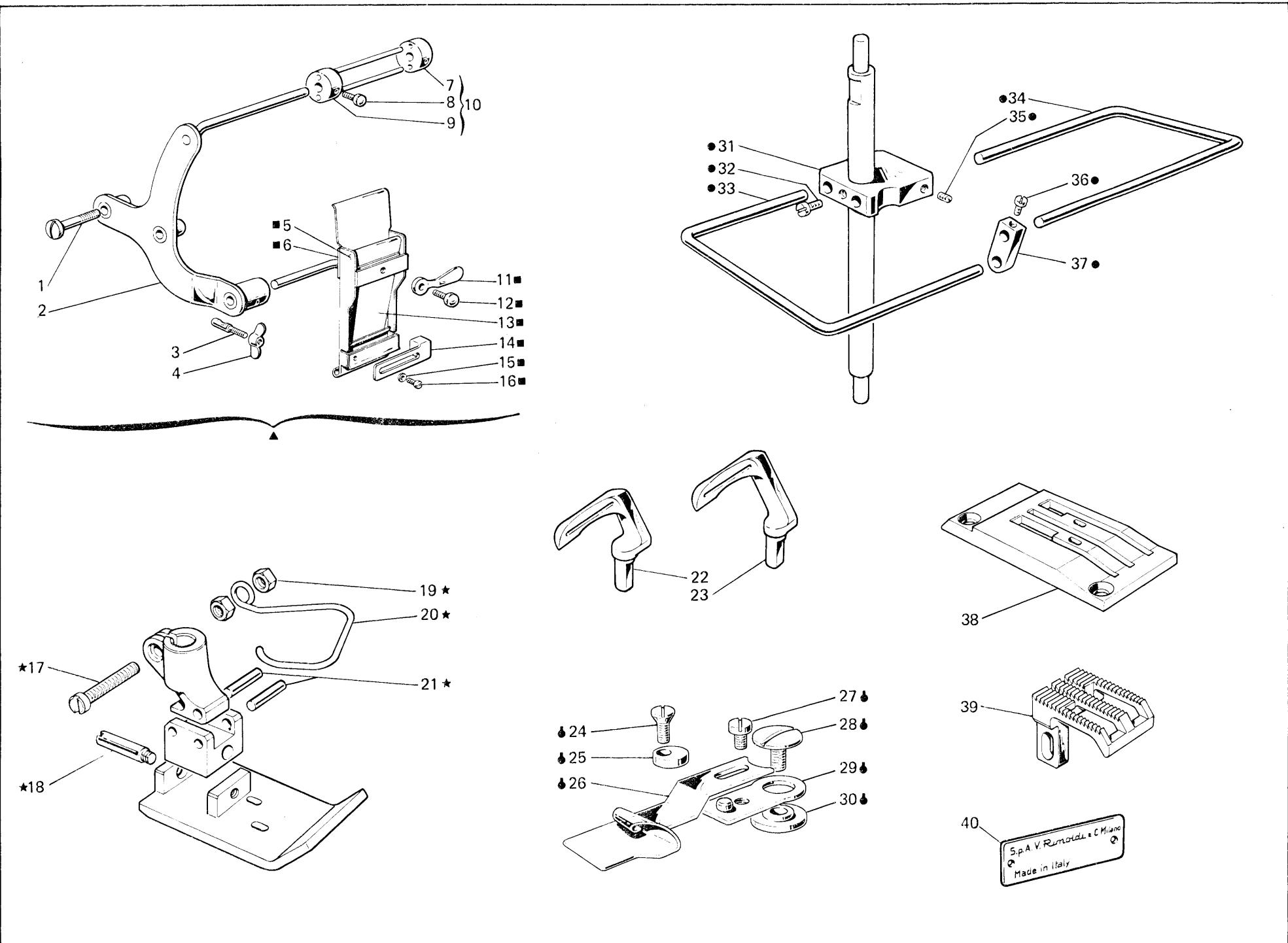
TAV. 7



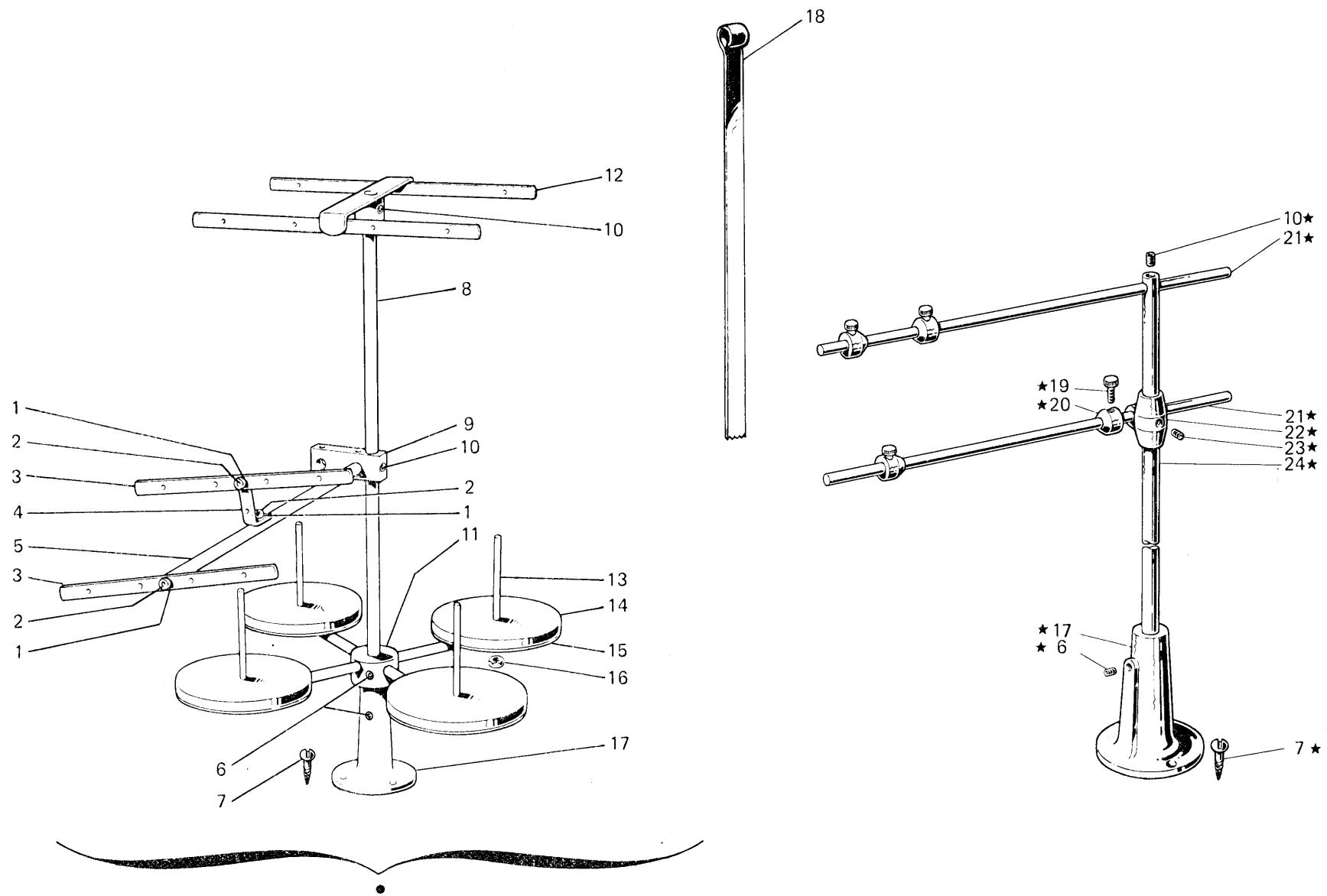
TAV.8



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | Tav. 10 | | | | | | |
| ★ 20 | 308527-4-00 308506-0-00 | 1 4 | gruppo tensioni pernetto | tension assembly pin | | groupe tension pivot | |
| 21 | 308501-0-01 | 4 | passafilo | thread guide | | passe-fil | |
| 22 | 308503-0-01 | 4 | guidafilo | thread guide | | guide-fil | |
| 25 | 308505-0-00 | 4 | perno a vite | threaded pin | | pivot à vis | |
| 26 | 300218-0-10 | 8 | disco tensione | tension disc | | disque tension | |
| 27 | 308507-0-00 | 4 | rondella | washer | | rondelle | |
| 28 | 202556-0-00 | 4 | scodellino | cup | | cuvette | |
| 29 | 200710-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 30 | 302229-0-10 | 4 | bussola | bush | | bague | |
| 31 | 202558-2-00 | 4 | pomolo | knob | | pommeau | |
| 32 | 200714-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | | ressort | |
| 33 | 308518-4-00 | 2 | tensione superiore con molla fig.29 | upper tension with spring fig.29 | | tension supérieur avec ressort fig. 29 | |
| 34 | 308521-4-00 | 2 | tensione inferiore con molla fig.32 | lower tension with spring fig.32 | | tension inférieur avec ressort fig. 32 | |
| | Tav. 15 | | | | | | |
| | PEZZI ANNULLATI | | ANNULLATA | CANCELLED | | ANNULEE | |
| | Tav. 3 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 302354-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | | vis | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ▲ | 930283-4-10 | 1 | frenaggio completo | brake assembly | freinage complet | | |
| ■ | 930310-4-10 | 1 | freno | brake | frein | | |
| ★ | 306659-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | pied de biche complet | | |
| ● | 930422-4-10 | 1 | dispositivo di guida | guide device | dispositif de guide | | |
| ● | 303617-4-10 | 1 | guida del materiale | fabric guide | guide du tissu | | |
| 1 | 930281-0-10 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 2 | 930300-3-10 | 1 | sostegno completo | support assembly | support complet | | |
| 3 | 930067-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | goupille | | |
| 4 | 930136-0-10 | 1 | dado con alette | nut | écrou | | |
| 5 | 930117-0-10 | 1 | pernetto | pin | pivot | | |
| 6 | 930307-3-10 | 1 | corpo completo | body assembly | corps complet | | |
| 7 | 930094-0-10 | 1 | morsetto | clamp | collier de serrage | | |
| 8 | 930096-0-10 | 2 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 9 | 930090-2-10 | 1 | morsetto con spina | clamp with pin | collier de serrage avec pivot | | |
| 10 | 930091-4-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 11 | 930308-0-10 | 1 | leva | lever | levier | | |
| 12 | 930119-0-10 | 1 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 13 | 930112-2-10 | 1 | laminierino | sheet | plaqué | | |
| 14 | 930121-0-10 | 1 | cursor | slider | curseur | | |
| 15 | 704104-2-00 | 1 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 16 | 741519-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 17 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 18 | 301355-0-10 | 1 | perno filettato | pin | pivot | | |
| 19 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 20 | 990806-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 21 | 706461-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 22 | 309509-0-00 | 1 | crochet | loop | crochet | | |
| 23 | 309508-0-00 | 1 | crochet | loop | crochet | | |
| 24 | 744634-0-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 25 | 300710-0-10 | 1 | rondella eccentrica | eccentric washer | rondelle excentrique | | |
| 26 | 303616-2-10 | 1 | guida | guide | guide | | |
| 27 | 741913-4-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 28 | 300406-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 29 | 300686-2-10 | 1 | supporto con spina | support with pin | support avec pivot | | |
| 30 | 300683-0-10 | 1 | rondella distanziale | spacer washer | rondelle entretoise | | |
| 31 | 930421-0-10 | 1 | attacco | coupling | raccord | | |
| 32 | 741612-0-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 33 | 930424-0-10 | 1 | asta | rod | tige | | |
| 34 | 930423-0-10 | 1 | asta | rod | tige | | |
| 35 | 300290-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 721410-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 37 | 930425-0-10 | 2 | cursor | slider | curseur | | |
| 38 | 301343-0-10 | 1 | placca ago | needle plate | plaqué à aiguille | | |
| 39 | 308700-0-00 | 1 | griffa | feed dog | griffe | | |
| 40 | 785448-0-20 | 1 | targhetta classe testa | head class plate | plaqué-classe tête | | |



| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Piece N. Bestell N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ● | 991120-5-00 | 1 | porta bobine completo(3-4 fili) | bobbin carrier assembly (3-4 threads) | porte bobine complet (3-4 fils) | | |
| ★ | 990650-4-12 | 1 | porta rotolo completo | roller carrier assembly | porte-rouleau complet | | |
| 1 | 703005-0-00 | 3 | rondella | washer | rondelle | | |
| 2 | 722431-2-00 | 3 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 3 | 991108-2-00 | 2 | telaietto con bussole | frame with bushes | batî avec bagues | | |
| 4 | 991107-2-00 | 1 | squadretta con viti e rondelle | bracket with screws and washers | équerre avec vis et rondelles | | |
| 5 | 991106-2-00 | 1 | asta con rondella e vite | rod with washer and screw | tige avec rondelle et vis | | |
| 6 | 729054-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 7 | 731107-2-00 | 6 | vite da legno | screw | vis | | |
| 8 | 991113-0-00 | 1 | asta principale | main rod | tige principale | | |
| 9 | 991128-2-00 | 1 | blocchetto con viti | block with screws | bloc avec vis | | |
| 10 | 729034-2-00 | 4 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 11 | 991129-3-00 | 1 | mozzo con asta e viti | hub with rods and screws | moyeau avec tiges et vis | | |
| 12 | 991121-3-00 | 1 | telaietto superiore con vite | upper frame with screw | batî supérieur avec vis | | |
| 13 | 991111-2-00 | 4 | astina con dadi | rod with nuts | tige avec écrous | | |
| 14 | 991179-0-00 | 4 | disco | disc | disque | | |
| 15 | 991112-0-00 | 4 | piatto | plate | plaqué | | |
| 16 | 733508-2-00 | 8 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 17 | 991114-2-00 | 2 | basetta con vite | base with screw | base avec vis | | |
| 18 | 930105-0-10 | 1 | astina | rod | tige | | |
| 19 | 990596-0-10 | 4 | pomolo | knob | pommeau | | |
| 20 | 990594-2-00 | 4 | anello conico con pomolo | ring cone with knob | bague conique avec pommeau | | |
| 21 | 990593-0-11 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 22 | 991153-2-00 | 1 | supporto con viti | support with screws | support avec vis | | |
| 23 | 729024-2-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 24 | 990592-0-11 | 1 | asta | rod | tige | | |

PIEDINI A RICHIESTA
PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST
FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE
PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE
PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO

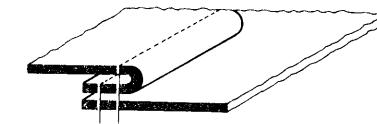
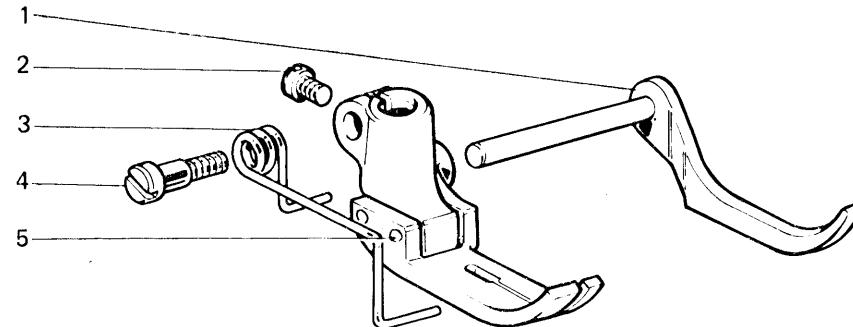
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| A | 300853-3-12 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| B | 303431-3-11 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| C | 303770-3-11 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| D | 303777-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| E | 303786-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| F | 303783-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| G | 303780-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| H | 304952-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| L | 306692-3-00 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| M | 307146-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| N | 305481-3-11 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| O | 306663-3-02 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| P | 300976-3-10 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| R | 306696-3-10 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| S | 305064-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| T | 305385-3-10 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| U | 301345-3-10 | 1 | piedino completo con guida | presserfoot assembly with guide | presserfoot assembly with guide | pied-presseur complet avec guide | |
| V | 301346-3-10 | 1 | piedino completo con guida | presserfoot assembly with guide | presserfoot assembly with guide | pied-presseur complet avec guide | |
| Z | 307055-3-01 | 1 | piedino completo | presserfoot assembly | presserfoot assembly | pied-presseur complet | |
| 1 | 300861-2-11 | 1 | slitta laterale | side slide | side slide | glissière latérale | |
| 2 | 741520-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | screw | vis | |
| 3 | 300759-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | spring | ressort | |
| 4 | 743265-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | screw | vis | |
| 5 | 300822-0-10 | 2 | spina | pin | pin | gouille | |
| 6 | 733504-2-00 | 2 | dado | nut | nut | écrou | |
| 7 | 990808-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | protection | |
| 8 | 203504-0-10 | 1 | distanziale | spacer | spacer | entretoise | |
| 9 | 303442-0-11 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | |
| 10 | 743287-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | screw | vis | |
| 11 | 741791-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | screw | vis | |
| 12 | 303730-3-11 | 1 | pressello | presser | presser | presse | |
| 13 | 303728-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | screw | vis | |
| 14 | 303052-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | spring | ressort | |
| 15 | 301268-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | pin | gouille | |
| 16 | 305154-0-00 | 1 | taglia catenella | chain cutting | chain cutting | coupe-chaînette | |
| 17 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | pin | gouille filetée | |
| 18 | 304809-0-10 | 2 | molla | spring | spring | ressort | |
| 19 | 304950-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | spring | ressort | |
| 20 | 721411-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | screw | vis | |
| 21 | 300605-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | pin | gouille | |
| 22 | 741781-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | screw | vis | |
| 23 | 300119-0-11 | 1 | molla | spring | spring | ressort | |
| 24 | 741414-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | screw | vis | |
| 25 | 300117-0-11 | 1 | snodo | knuckle | knuckle | axe | |
| 26 | 300118-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | pin | gouille | |
| 27 | 300120-0-10 | 1 | spina | pin | pin | gouille filetée | |
| 28 | 307137-0-00 | 1 | molla | spring | spring | ressort | |
| 29 | 307138-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | pin | gouille | |

| Fig. N. Abb. N. | N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Qt. Anzahl | DESCRIZIONE | DESCRIPTION | DESCRIPTION | BENENNUNG | DESCRIPCION |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 30 | 307140-0-01 | 1 | astina | rod | tige | | |
| 31 | 307143-0-01 | 1 | pressello | presser | presse | | |
| 32 | 706221-0-00 | 1 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 33 | 301355-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | goupille filetée | | |
| 34 | 303991-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 35 | 303838-0-10 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 36 | 301598-0-10 | 1 | dado | nut | écrou | | |
| 37 | 305489-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | goupille filetée | | |
| 38 | 303834-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 39 | 721421-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 40 | 300058-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |
| 41 | 300059-0-10 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | goupille filetée | | |
| 42 | 990803-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 43 | 301596-0-11 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 44 | 305063-0-00 | 1 | spina filettata | pin | goupille filetée | | |
| 45 | 741721-2-00 | 1 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 46 | 706461-0-00 | 2 | spina | pin | goupille | | |
| 47 | 741519-0-00 | 2 | vite | screw | vis | | |
| 48 | 990811-0-00 | 1 | salvadita | protection | protection | | |
| 49 | 301531-0-10 | 1 | molla | spring | ressort | | |

PER TESTE
FOR HEADS
POUR TETES
FÜR OBERTEILE
PARA CABEZAS

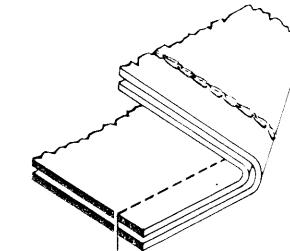
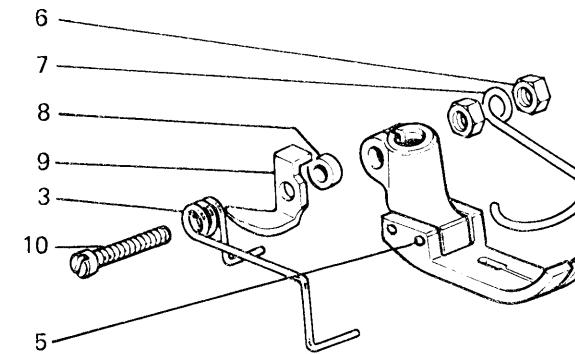
PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO

264-00-1CD-09



A

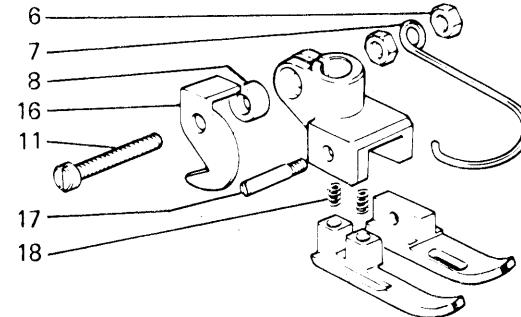
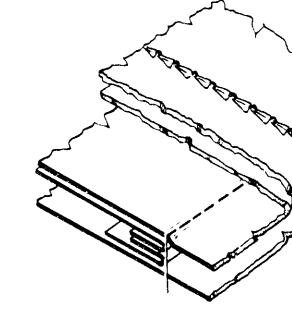
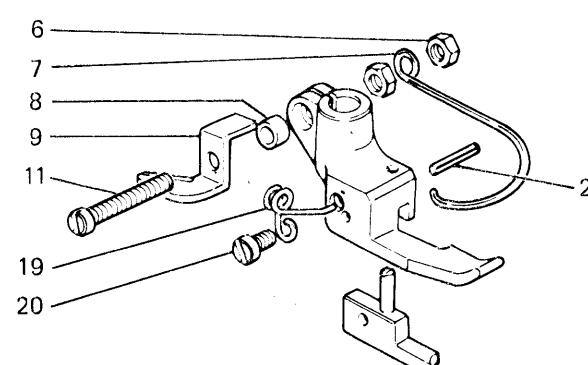
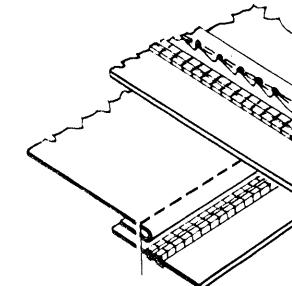
264-00-1CA-08
264-00-1CD-09
264-00-1MD-25
264-00-1MD-11
264-00-1MD-24



B

| PER TESTE FOR HEADS POUR TETES FÜR OBERTEILE PARA CABEZAS | PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO |
|---|---|
| 264-00-1CA-08 264-00-1CD-09 264-00-1MA-25 264-00-1MD-11 264-00-1MD-24 | <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> |
| 264-00-1CA-08 264-00-1CD-09 264-00-1MD-25 264-00-1MD-11 264-00-1MD-24 | <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| PER TESTE FOR HEADS POUR TETES FÜR OBERTEILE PARA CABEZAS | PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO |
| 264-00-1CA-08 264-00-1CD-09 264-00-1MA-25 264-00-1MD-11 264-00-1MD-24 | <p>E</p> |
| 264-00-1CA-08 264-00-1CD-09 264-00-1MD-25 264-00-1MD-11 264-00-1MD-24 | <p>F</p> |

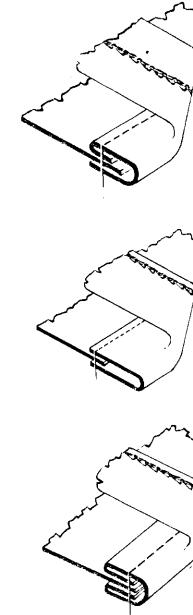
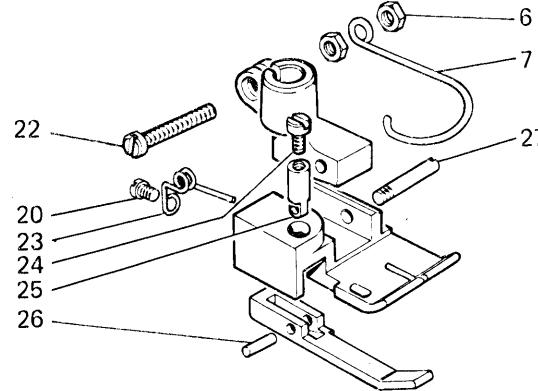
| PER TESTE FOR HEADS POUR TETES FÜR OBERTEILE PARA CABEZAS | PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO |
|---|---|
| 264-00-1CA-08 264-00-1CD-09 264-00-1MA-25 264-00-1MD-11 264-00-1MD-24 |   <p>G</p> |
| 264-00-1CA-08 264-00-1CD-09 264-00-1MA-25 264-00-1MD-24 |   <p>H</p> |

PER TESTE
FOR HEADS
POUR TETES
FÜR OBERTEILE
PARA CABEZAS

PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO

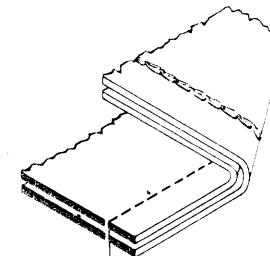
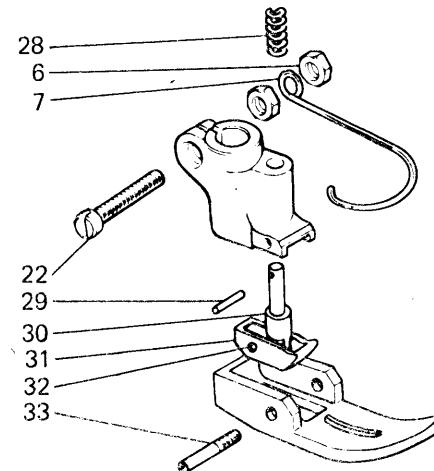
264-16-1CD-01

L



264-00-1LA-39

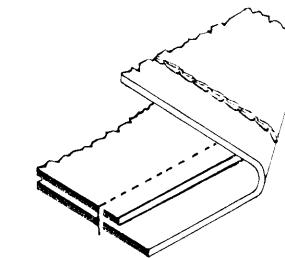
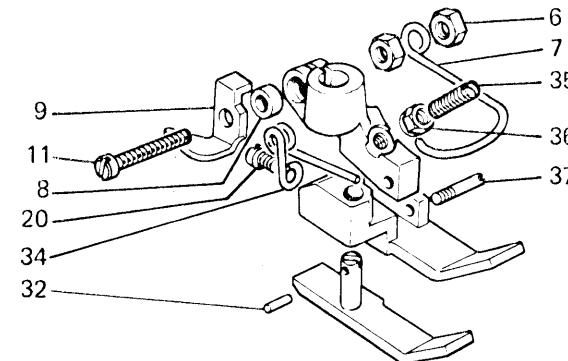
M



PER TESTE
FOR HEADS
POUR TETES
FÜR OBERTEILE
PARA CABEZAS

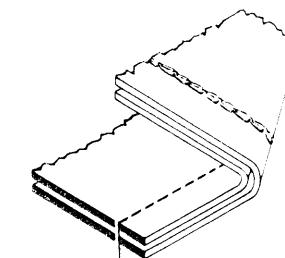
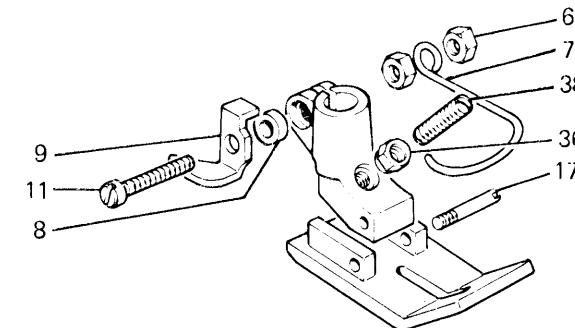
PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO

264-00-1MD-27



N

264-00-1MD-27

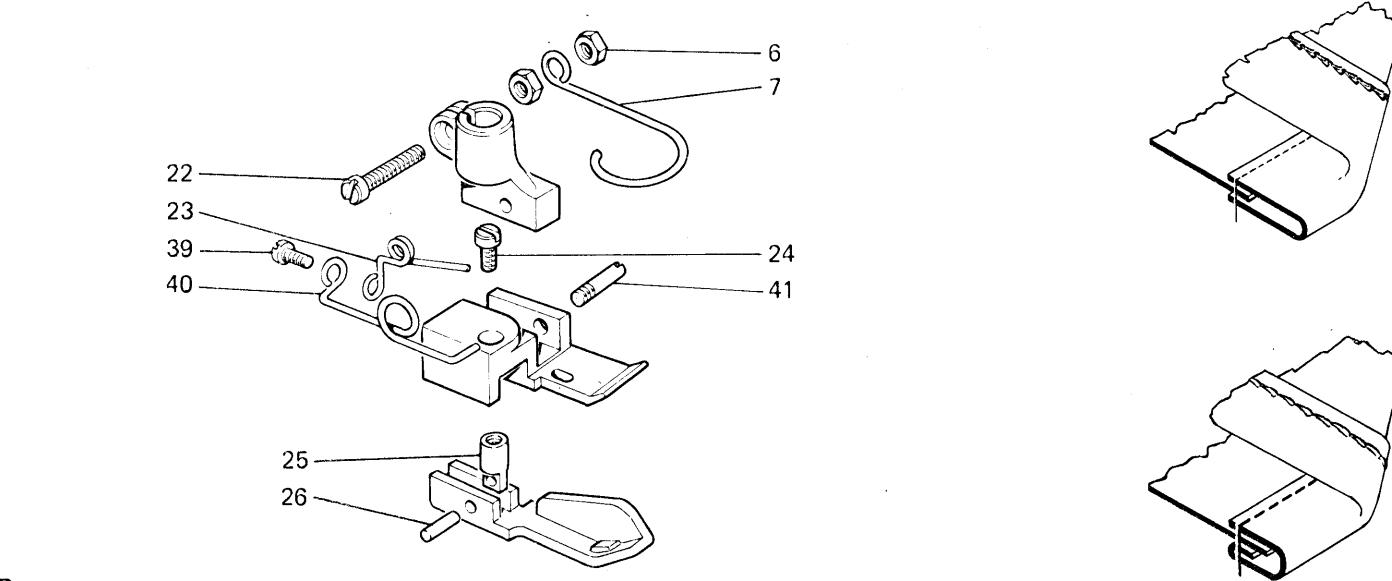


O

PER TESTE
FOR HEADS
POUR TETES
FÜR OBERTEILE
PARA CABEZAS

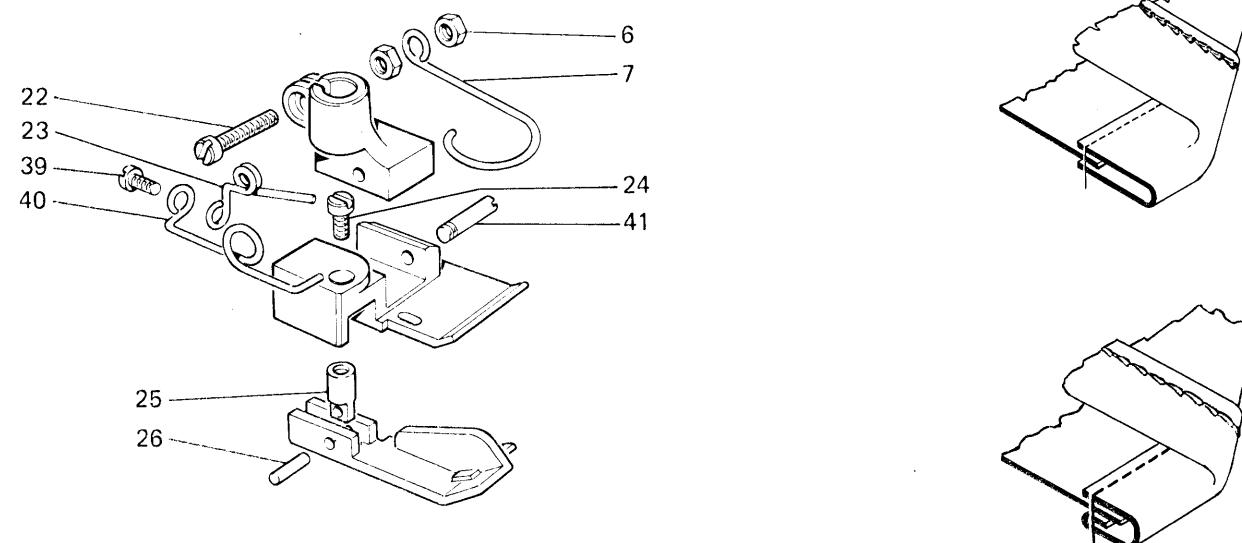
PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO

264-16-1MD-02



P

264-16-1MD-02

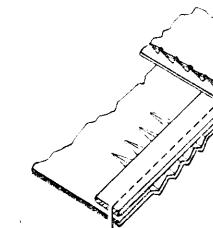
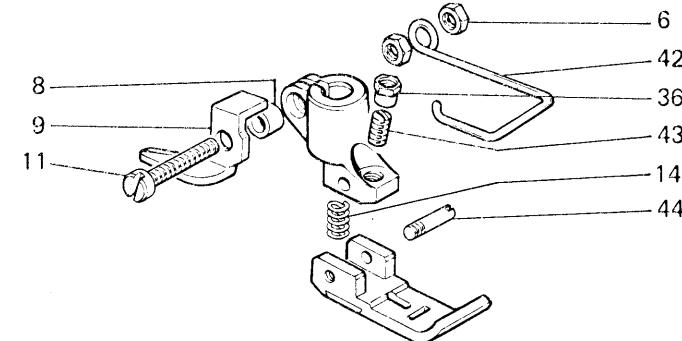


R

PER TESTE
FOR HEADS
POUR TETES
FÜR OBERTEILE
PARA CABEZAS

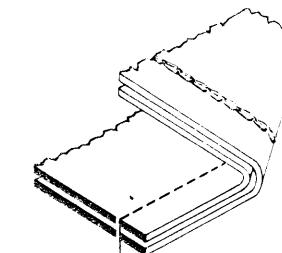
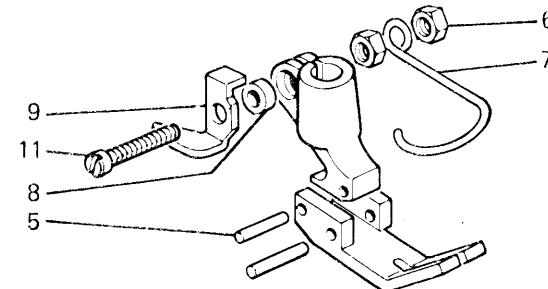
PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO

264-38-1CD-15
264-38-1MD-14



S

264-00-1MA-28



T

PER TESTE
FOR HEADS
POUR TETES
FÜR OBERTEILE
PARA CABEZAS

PIEDINI A RICHIESTA

PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST

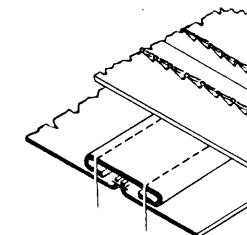
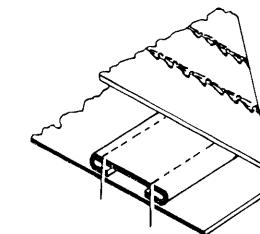
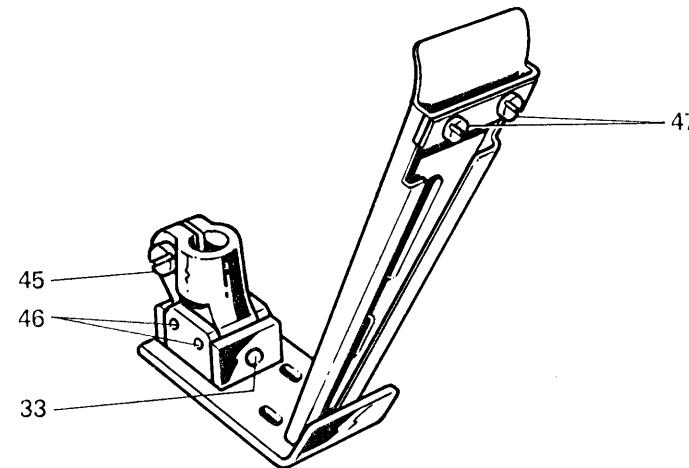
FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE

PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE

PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO

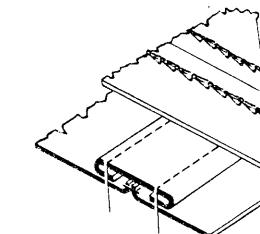
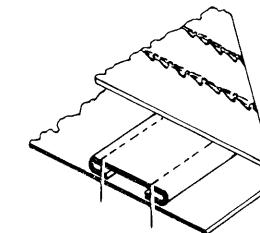
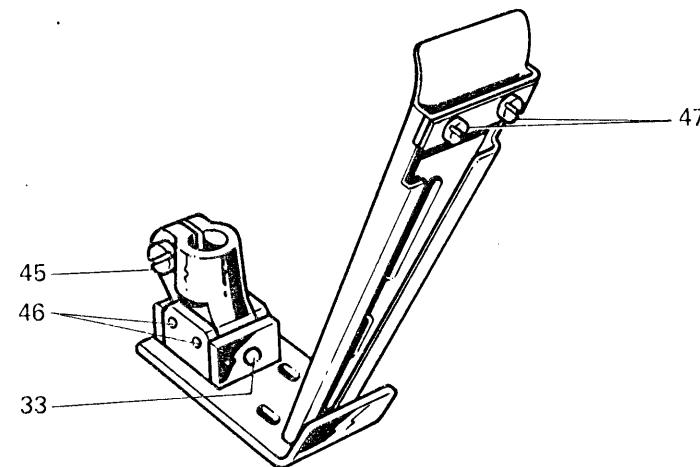
264-38-2CA-09

U



264-38-2CD-04

V



| | |
|---|---|
| PER TESTE FOR HEADS POUR TETES FÜR OBERTEILE PARA CABEZAS | PIEDINI A RICHIESTA PRESSER FOOT ON REQUEST FUESSCHEN AUF ANFRAGE PIEDS-PRESSEURS SUR DEMANDE PRENSATELAS BAJO PEDIDO |
| 264-00-2LA-35 |  <p>Z</p> |
| | |

GUIDE A RICHIESTA

FOLDERS ON REQUEST

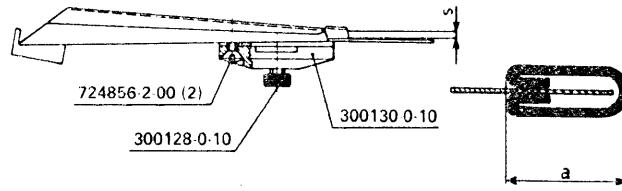
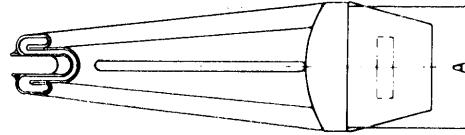
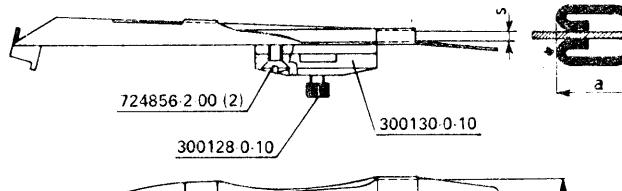
GUIDES SUR DEMANDE

AUF ANFRAGE LIEFERBARE FUEHRUNGEN

GUIAS A PETICION

| GUIDE A RICHIESTA | GUIDES ON REQUEST | GUIDES SUR DEMANDE | Fig. Abb. | N. N. | Part. Bestell Pieza N. N. | Qt. Anzahl | a | A | s |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | 760201-0-00 760203-0-00 | 1 1 | 7 14 | 15 28 | 1 1,5 | |
| 2 | | | 2 | 761201-0-00 761202-0-00 761203-0-00 761204-0-00 761206-0-00 761207-0-00 761209-0-00 761210-0-00 761212-0-00 761213-0-00 761216-0-00 761217-0-00 761219-0-00 761220-0-00 761222-0-00 761224-0-00 761226-0-00 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 12,5 12,5 16 16 19 19 22 22 25,5 25,5 32 32 37 37 47 57 62 | 33 33 40 40 46 46 52 52 59 59 72 72 82 82 103 123 133 | 1,7 2,7 1,7 2,7 2 3 2 3 2 3,2 2 3,7 2 3,7 3 3 3 | |
| 3 | | | 3 | 762000-0-00 762001-0-00 762002-0-00 762004-0-00 762005-0-00 762006-0-00 762007-0-00 762008-0-00 762010-0-00 762012-0-00 762013-0-00 762014-0-00 762015-0-00 762018-0-00 762019-0-00 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 8 12 14 21 26 26 29 32 35 38 40 40 42 57 57 | 32 38 42 56 66 66 78 78 86 92 96 96 100 130 130 | 1,5 2 2 2,5 2 3,5 2 1,4 1,5 1,2 2,5 3,5 1,5 2,5 3,5 | |

a = Larghezza collareto ripiegato
 A = Larghezza collareto non ripiegato
 s = Passaggio collareto

| GUIDE A RICHIESTA | GUIDES ON REQUEST | GUIDES SUR DEMANDE | Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ql. Anzahl | a |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4 |   | | 4 | 762101-0-00 762102-0-00 762103-0-00 762107-0-00 762111-0-00 762113-0-00 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 6 7 27,5 38 42 |
| | | | | | | |
| 5 |   | | 5 | 762302-0-00 | 1 | 9 |
| | | | | | | |

a = Larghezza collaretto ripiegato
 A = Larghezza collaretto non ripiegato
 s = Passaggio collaretto

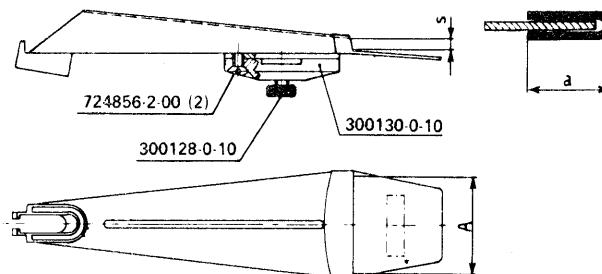
GUIDE A RICHIESTA

GUIDES ON REQUEST

GUIDES SUR DEMANDE

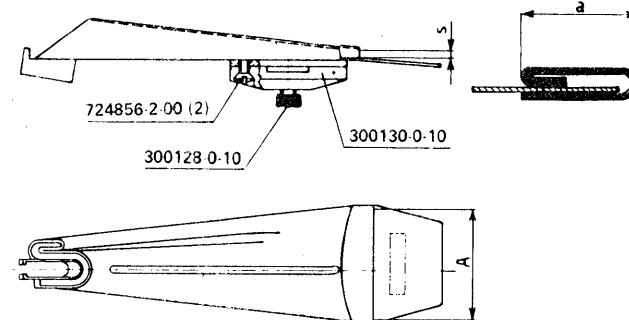
| Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | a | A | s |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---|---|
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---|---|

1



1 760201-0-00
760203-0-00 1 7 15 1
1 14 28 1,5

2



2 761201-0-00 1 12,5 33 1,7
761202-0-00 1 12,5 33 2,7
761203-0-00 1 16 40 1,7
761204-0-00 1 16 40 2,7
761206-0-00 1 19 46 2
761207-0-00 1 19 46 3
761209-0-00 1 22 52 2
761210-0-00 1 22 52 3
761212-0-00 1 25,5 59 2
761213-0-00 1 25,5 59 3,2
761216-0-00 1 32 72 2
761217-0-00 1 32 72 3,7
761219-0-00 1 37 82 2
761220-0-00 1 37 82 3,7
761222-0-00 1 47 103 3
761224-0-00 1 57 123 3
761226-0-00 1 62 133 3

a = Larghezza collarettino ripiegato
A = Larghezza collarettino non ripiegato
s = Passaggio collarettino

| GUIDE A RICHIESTA | GUIDES ON REQUEST | GUIDES SUR DEMANDE | Fig. N. Abb. N. | Part. N. Bestell N. Piece N. Pieza N. | Ot. Anzahl | a | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | | | 1 | 761201-0-00 761202-0-00 761203-0-00 761204-0-00 761206-0-00 761207-0-00 761209-0-00 761210-0-00 761212-0-00 761213-0-00 761216-0-00 761217-0-00 761219-0-00 761220-0-00 761222-0-00 761224-0-00 761226-0-00 | 12,5 12,5 16 16 19 19 22 22 25,5 25,5 32 32 37 37 47 57 62 | 33 33 40 40 46 46 52 52 59 59 72 72 82 82 103 123 133 | 1,7 2,7 1,7 2,7 2 3 2 3 2 3,2 2 3,7 2 3,7 3 3 |

a = Larghezza collaretto ripiegato
 A = Larghezza collaretto non ripiegato
 s = Passaggio collaretto

CF Italia srl reserves the right to modify or vary, for technical or commercial reasons, the information printed in this brochure. 06/2007

CF Italia srl Corso Colombo, 46 21013 Gallarate (VA) Italia Tel. +39 0331 75071 www.cfrimoldi.com / info@cfrimoldi.com
Rimoldi Of America, 2315 N.W. 107 Avenue-Suite M43 33172 Miami, FL USA Ph: ++1 305 477 9943 | melocchi@rimoldiusa.com